K-STATE. MEN'S BASKETBALL
// 2023-24 GAME NOTES

32 NCAA TOURNAMENT APPEARANCES ■ 4 FINAL FOUR [1948, 1951, 1958, 1964] ■ 21 CONFERENCE TITLES

THE MATCHUP // GAME 18

K-STATE WILDCATS
[13-4, 3-1 Big 12]

vs

OKLAHOMA STATE COWBOYS
[8-9, 0-4 Big 12]

Head Coach: Jerome Tang [Charter Oak State College '07]
Record at K-State: 39-14/Second Year
Career Record: 41-14*/Second Year
vs. Oklahoma State: 2-0 [1-0 at home]
NET: 69 **KenPom:** 55

Head Coach: Mike Boynton Jr. [South Carolina '03]
Record at Oklahoma State: 115-98/7th Year
Career Record: 115-98/7th Year
vs. K-State: 5-7 [2-4 on the road]
NET: 138 **KenPom:** 115

SATURDAY, JAN. 20, 2024 / 6 pm [CT]
Bramlage Coliseum (11,010)
Manhattan, Kan.

ESPN+ NOW ESPN+
Shawn Kenney, *pxp*
Bryndon Manzer, *analyst*
Jacob Garza, *producer*

K-STATE SPORTS NETWORK
Wyatt Thompson, *pxp*
Stan Weber, *analyst*
SiriusXM Ch. 383

K-STATESPORTS.COM
LIVE STATS
kstatesports.com
kstate.statbroadcast.com

OPENING TIP

▶ Kansas State (13-4, 3-1 Big 12) concludes its 2-game homestand on Saturday night, as the Wildcats play host to Oklahoma State (8-9, 0-4 Big 12) at 6 p.m., CT on Legends Weekend at Bramlage Coliseum. The matchup will be the first of 2 regular-season meetings between the schools, as they have met home-and-home every year since the 2012-13 season.

▶ K-State will welcome back its men's basketball lettermen this weekend, honoring those in attendance in the first half. In addition, the contest will be the second game of a doubleheader with the No. 7/7 women's team playing host to archrival Kansas at 1 pm., CT. Tickets are still available for the women's game starting at $10, while the men's game is sold out.

▶ K-State leads the all-time series, 85-58, including 42-18 at home. However, Oklahoma State has a slight 23-19 edge in the Big 12 era, including an 8-11 mark at Bramlage Coliseum. The Wildcats have won 3 of the last 4 meetings with a season sweep in 2023.

KEY STORYLINES

▶ K-State rebounded from its first Big 12 loss at Texas Tech with a gritty 68-64 overtime win over No. 9/9 Baylor on Tuesday night. The Wildcats are now 10-0 under head coach **Jerome Tang** in overtime games, including 5-0 this season. The team has wins in 10 of their last 12 outings, including a 5-game winning streak from Nov. 22 to Dec. 9. Among their 13 wins are 5 Quad 1/2 victories (Villanova, Providence , LSU, UCF and Baylor), while the 4 losses have all come to Quad 1 or 2 teams (USC, Miami, Nebraska and Texas Tech).

▶ K-State has been impressive in home games under **Jerome Tang**, posting a 26-2 record (24-2 record at Bramlage Coliseum) in his tenure with a 10-1 mark against Big 12 opponents. The Wildcats have posted a 10-1 record this season at home, including 2-0 in Big 12 play.

▶ K-State's success of late can be attributed to its play on the defensive end, where the team has allowed just 60 points on 36.8 percent (178-of-484) shooting, including 27.3 percent (50-of-183) from 3-point range in the last 8 games. The Wildcats have allowed 60 points or less 5 times in that span, including holding Baylor to 22 points under its season scoring average (86.1 ppg.) on a season-low 32.9 percent shooting, including 17.9 percent from long range.

▶ The Wildcats have a strong scoring trio of junior **Cam Carter** (16.6 ppg.), senior **Tylor Perry** (15.3 ppg.) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (14.7 ppg.), who are responsible for 62 percent of the team's scoring (46.6 out of 74.8 ppg.). K-State is the only Big 12 member to have 3 players rank in the league's top-15 in scoring, as Carter ranks fifth, Perry eighth and Kaluma 12th. The trio has been even more impressive in the 13 wins, averaging 48 points per game.

▶ Rebounding has been a strength so far for the Wildcats, as they rank in the top-40 nationally in 2 categories, including 25th in offensive rebounds (13.47) and 38th in rebounding/game (40.06). They have out-rebounded 12 of their 17 opponents. Senior **David N'Guessan** (8.1 rpg.) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (8.0 rpg.) rank among the Big 12's top-5 in rebounding.

■ TALE OF THE TAPE

TEAM COMPARISON

	NCAA Rk	Category	NCAA Rk	
74.8	179	Scoring Average	240	72.4
67.4	81	Opp. Scoring Average	119	69.4
+7.4	102	Scoring Margin	181	+3.1
43.4	248	FG Percentage	157	45.3
39.5	27	Opp. FG Percentage	203	43.7
31.3	286	3-point FG Percentage	95	35.7
7.6	176	3-point FG/Game	45	9.1
73.8	83	FT Percentage	307	66.3
40.1	38	Rebounds/Game	184	36.1
+5.5	60	Rebounding Margin	107	+3.4
15.0	88	Assists/Game	100	14.8
14.5	324	Turnovers/Game	301	13.8
-1.8	297	TO Margin	309	-2.2
1.03	221	A/TO Ratio	196	1.07
6.8	164	Steals/Game	258	6.1
4.5	60	Blocks/Game	212	3.1

■ A K-STATE WIN WOULD...

▶ Extend its winning streak over Oklahoma State to 3 games.
▶ Be the 1,734th in program history, including 86 vs. OSU.
▶ Be the 25th in the last 27 home games under **Jerome Tang**.
▶ Be the 11th in the last 12 Big 12 home games under Tang.
▶ Be the 40th by Tang in his K-State career.

■ K-STATE'S PROJECTED ROTATION *(Based on the Baylor game; 2023-24 stats)*

Starters			Ht.	Wt.	Yr.-Exp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
G	2	**TYLOR PERRY**	5-11	180	Gr.-TR	Fort Coffee, Okla.	15.3	3.2	5.2	33.7	31.8	93.3	36.7

A 2,000-point scorer in his college career and a 1,000-point scorer at the Division I level, he has double figures in 14 of the first 17 games, including a team-best 5 20-point outings.

G	5	**CAM CARTER**	6-3	185	Jr.-1L	Donaldsonville, La.	16.6	4.8	3.1	41.1	30.6	85.7	36.2

One of 4 Wildcats to start all 36 games during their Elite Eight run, he has scored in double figures in 15 of 17 games, including 4th 20-point effort with 23 points at West Virginia.

W	24	**ARTHUR KALUMA**	6-7	225	Jr.-TR	Glendale, Ariz.	14.7	8.0	1.9	44.7	39.7	76.7	34.9

The Creighton transfer has scored in double figures in 14 of the last 15 games, including a season-high 26 vs. Villanova, while posting 4 double-doubles (Miami, LSU, Chicago State, Baylor).

W	1	**DAVID N'GUESSAN**	6-9	220	Sr.-1L	De Lier, The Neth.	9.1	8.1	0.9	57.3	9.1	43.2	29.2

A member of the Dutch National Team, he has started each of the first 17 games (35 career starts) and ranking 3rd in Big 12 in rebounding (8.1 rpg.) with 5 double-digit rebounding games.

C	13	**WILL McNAIR JR.**	6-11	265	Gr.-TR	Philadelphia, Pa.	7.9	5.4	0.4	61.1	33.3	57.7	22.6

Transferred to K-State in September after time at both New Mexico State and Mississippi State, he has started 15 games while shooting better than 60 percent from the field.

Key Reserves			Ht.	Wt.	Yr.-Exp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
G	3	Dorian Finister	6-4	195	Fr.-RS	New Orleans, La.	3.3	2.3	1.2	43.8	14.3	50.0	14.0
G	4	Dai Dai Ames	6-1	185	Fr.-HS	Chicago, Ill.	4.8	1.0	2.4	25.9	22.2	65.4	21.2
G	8	R.J. Jones	6-3	180	Fr.-HS	Denton, Texas	2.9	0.9	0.9	29.7	36.7	84.6	9.3
W	15	Taj Manning	6-7	230	Fr.-RS	Grandview, Mo.	1.3	1.7	0.2	100.0	—	40.0	7.2
W	20	Jerrell Colbert	6-10	235	So.-RS	Houston, Texas	2.8	1.9	0.1	57.7	—	64.3	9.0
W	23	Macaleab Rich	6-7	240	Fr.-HS	East St. Louis, Ill.	3.8	2.8	0.1	66.7	0.0	50.0	10.1

■ 2023-24 SCHEDULE/RESULTS

OVERALL RECORD: 13-4
Big 12: 3-1 ■ Non-Conference: 10-3
Home: 10-1 ■ Away: 2-1 ■ Neutral: 1-2

■ NOVEMBER (5-2)
Wed.	1	EMPORIA STATE (Exh.)		W, 102-68

Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas (T-Mobile Arena, Las Vegas, Nev.)
Mon.	6	vs. 21/22 USC	TNT	L, 69-82
Fri.	10	BELLARMINE		W, 83-75
Mon.	13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		W, 91-68

Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas (Baha Mar Convention, Nassau, The Bah.)
Fri.	17	vs. Providence		W, 73-70 [OT]
Sun.	19	vs. 12/11 Miami		L, 83-91
Wed.	22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		W, 100-56
Tues.	28	ORAL ROBERTS		W, 88-78 [OT]

■ DECEMBER (4-1)
Sat.	2	NORTH ALABAMA		W, 75-74 [OT]

Big 12/BIG EAST Battle (Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, Kan.)
Tues.	5	VILLANOVA	ESPN 2	W, 72-71 [OT]
Sat.	9	@LSU		W, 75-60
Sun.	17	NEBRASKA		L, 46-62

Wildcat Classic (T-Mobile Center, Kansas City, Mo.)
Thurs.	21	WICHITA STATE		W, 69-60

■ JANUARY (4-1)
Tues.	2	CHICAGO STATE		W, 62-55
Sat.	6	UCF*	ESPN 2	W, 77-52
Tues.	9	@West Virginia*		W, 81-67
Sat.	13	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	ESPN 2	L, 59-60
Tues.	16	9/9 BAYLOR*		W, 68-64 [OT]
Sat.	20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		6 pm
Wed.	24	@Iowa State*	ESPN 2	8 pm
Sat.	27	@Houston*	ESPN/ESPN 2	11 am
Tues.	30	OKLAHOMA*		7 pm

■ FEBRUARY (0-0)
Sat.	3	@Oklahoma State*		1 pm
Mon.	5	KANSAS*	ESPN	8 pm
Sat.	10	@BYU*	ESPN 2	9 pm
Sat.	17	TCU*	ESPN 2	11 am
Mon.	19	@Texas*	ESPN	8 pm
Sat.	24	BYU*		1 pm
Mon.	26	WEST VIRGINIA*	ESPN 2	6 pm

■ MARCH (0-0)
Sat.	2	@Cincinnati*		6 pm
Tues.	5	@Kansas*	ESPN/ESPN 2	8 pm
Sat.	9	IOWA STATE*		1:30 pm

Phillips 66 Big 12 Championship (T-Mobile Center; Kansas City, Mo.)
Tues.	12	Opening Round		tbd
Wed.	13	First Round		tbd
Thurs.	14	Quarterfinals	ESPN/ESPN 2	tbd
Fri.	15	Semifinals	ESPN/ESPN 2	tbd
Sat.	16	Championship	ESPN	tbd

Home Games in **BOLD CAPS** | *Big 12 Conference Game
All Times Central and Subject to Change | **Rankings:** AP/USA Today Coaches

▶ STATISTICAL SPOTLIGHT

7 — Senior **Tylor Perry** has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime 7 times in his DI career.

10-0 — Head coach **Jerome Tang** is now 10-0 all-time overtime games in his career, including 5-0 this season.

40.1 — K-State is among the national leaders in rebounding, ranking 38th, including 4th in the Big 12, with 40.1 boards per game.

52 — UCF's 52 points were the fewest allowed in a Big 12 game under **Jerome Tang** and the fewest in an opener since 2003.

60.0 — K-State's defense has allowed just 60.0 ppg. over the last 8 games after allowing 73.9 ppg. in the first 9 games.

GAME 18 vs. Oklahoma State // Saturday, January 20, 2024

GAME NOTES

■ QUICK FACTS

Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS 66502

Founded	1863
Enrollment	19,745 *(Fall 2023)*
Nickname	Wildcats
School Colors	Purple (PMS 2695C) and White
Conference	Big 12
President	Dr. Richard H. Linton (Virginia Tech '88, '91, '94)
	assumed the presidency on Feb. 14, 2022
Director of Athletics	Gene Taylor (Arizona State '80)
Faculty Athletics Representative	Dr. Shawna Jordan (K-State '96)

ALL-TIME RECORD
120th season of Kansas State men's basketball

First Year of Basketball	1903
Overall Record	1,734-1,227 (.584)
Postseason Tournament Appearances	39 (32 NCAA, 7 NIT)
Postseason Tournament Record	46-44 (.517)
NCAA Tournament Appearances	32
	22nd-most nationally in Division I
NCAA Tournament Record	40-36 (.533)
Conference Tournament Record *(1977-present)*	37-44 (.457)
Big 12 Championship Record *(1996-present)*	17-26 (.395)

BRAMLAGE COLISEUM

Opened	Nov. 26, 1988
	defeated Purdue, 81-77
Capacity	11,010
Overall Record	426-146 (.745)
Conference Record *(Big Eight/12)*	169-117 (.591)
Tang's Record at Bramlage Coliseum	24-2 (.923)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HISTORY
Appearances (32): 1948, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1996, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2023
First Four (1): 2017
Final Four (4): 1948, 1951, 1958, 1964
Elite Eight (13): 1951, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1981, 1988, 2010, 2018, 2023
Sweet 16 (18): 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1988, 2010, 2018, 2023

NIT HISTORY
Appearances (7): 1976, 1992, 1994, 1998, 1999, 2007, 2009
NIT Final Four (1): 1994

CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS
Regular-Season Titles (21): 1917, 1919, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1963, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1977, 2013, 2019

CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT TITLES
Titles (2): 1977, 1980
Finals Appearances (8): 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1988, 1993, 2010, 2013

■ MEDIA RESOURCES

CREDENTIALS
Outlets interested in obtaining credentials to cover K-State men's basketball home games must apply for credentials via Sports Systems. Applications for season and single-game credentials should be submitted at least one week in advance of the game(s) one plans to cover.

Link: *k-st.at/MBBCredentialLink*

MEDIA AVAILABILITY // COVERING PRACTICE
Head coach **Jerome Tang** and requested players will typically be available for interviews twice a week during the season. Please contact basketball SID **Tom Gilbert (tgilbert@kstatesports.com)** for dates and times. All weekly interviews could be done in-person at the Ice Family Basketball Center or via Zoom depending on practice and travel schedules.

K-State men's basketball practices are not open to the media.

2023-24 KANSAS STATE WILDCATS

QUES GLOVER 0
G / 6-0 / 185 / Gr.-TR
Knoxville, Tenn.

DAVID N'GUESSAN 1
W / 6-9 / 220 / Sr.-1L
De Lier, The Netherlands

TYLOR PERRY 2
G / 5-11 / 180 / Gr.-TR
Fort Coffee, Okla.

DORIAN FINISTER 3
G / 6-4 / 195 / Fr.-RS
New Orleans, La.

DAI DAI AMES 4
G / 6-1 / 185 / Fr.-HS
Chicago, Ill.

CAM CARTER 5
G / 6-3 / 185 / Jr.-1L
Donaldsonville, La.

R.J. JONES 8
G / 6-3 / 180 / Fr.-HS
Denton, Texas

TAYMONT LINDSEY 10
G / 5-8 / 170 / Gr.-TR
Kerens, Texas

WILL McNAIR JR. 13
C / 6-11 / 265 / Gr.-TR
Philadelphia, Pa.

TAJ MANNING 15
W / 6-7 / 230 / Fr.-RS
Grandview, Mo.

JERRELL COLBERT 20
W / 6-10 / 235 / So.-RS
Houston, Texas

MACALEAB RICH 23
W / 6-7 / 240 / Fr.-HS
East St. Louis, Ill.

ARTHUR KALUMA 24
W / 6-7 / 225 / Jr.-TR
Glendale, Ariz.

JEROME TANG HC
Head Coach
Second Season
Charter Oak State '07

NUMERICAL

No	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr-Exp	Hometown (Schools)
0	Ques Glover	G	6-0	185	Gr.-TR	Knoxville, Tenn. (Bearden/Florida/Samford)
1	David N'Guessan	W	6-9	220	Sr.-1L	De Lier, The Netherlands (Mt. Zion Prep [Md.]/Virginia Tech)
2	Tylor Perry	G	5-11	180	Gr.-TR	Fort Coffee, Okla. (Spiro/Coffeyville CC/North Texas)
3	Dorian Finister	G	6-4	195	Fr.-RS	New Orleans, La. (Carver)
4	Dai Dai Ames	G	6-1	185	Fr.-HS	Chicago, Ill. (Kenwood Academy)
5	Cam Carter	G	6-3	185	Jr.-1L	Donaldsonville, La. (Oak Hill Academy/Mississippi State)
8	R.J. Jones	G	6-3	180	Fr.-HS	Denton, Texas (Wasatch Academy [Utah])
10	Taymont Lindsey*	G	5-8	170	Gr.-TR	Kerens, Texas (Kerens/Manhattan Christian College [Kan.])
13	Will McNair Jr.	C	6-11	265	Gr.-TR	Philadelphia, Pa. (Martin Luther King/New Mexico State/Mississippi State)
15	Taj Manning	W	6-7	230	Fr.-RS	Grandview, Mo. (La Lumiere [Ind.])
20	Jerrell Colbert	W	6-10	235	So.-RS	Houston, Texas (Houston [Tenn.]/LSU)
23	Macaleab Rich	W	6-7	240	Fr.-HS	East St. Louis, Ill. (East St. Louis)
24	Arthur Kaluma	W	6-7	225	Jr.-TR	Glendale, Ariz. (Dream City Christian/Creighton)

*Walk-on

COACHING STAFF
Head Coach: Jerome Tang (Charter Oak State College '07), Second Season at K-State
Associate Head Coach: Ulric Maligi (Howard '06), Second Season
Assistant Coach: Jareem Dowling (Maryland-Eastern Shore '05), Second Season
Assistant Coach: Rodney Perry (Missouri State '94), Second Season
Assistant Coach/Chief of Staff: Marco Borne (Dillard '03), Second Season
Assistant Coach/Special Assistant to Head Coach: Anthony Winchester (Western Kentucky '06), Second Season

SUPPORT STAFF
Director of Operations: Bailey Bachamp (Kansas State '11), 12th Season
Director of Player Development: Austin Carpenter (Oklahoma '20), Second Season
Director of Video and Analytics: Franklin Miskelly (Mississippi State '21, '23), First Season
Strength and Conditioning Coach: Phil Baier (Springfield [Mass.] College '13), Second Season
IFBC Sports Medicine Coordinator/Athletics Trainer: Luke Sauber (Kansas State '05), 10th Season
Graduate Student Manager: Nate Awbrey (Manhattan Christian College '22), First Season
Graduate Student Manager: Brandon Branch (Memphis '17), Second Season
Graduate Student Manager: Jaycee Cruz (McMaster University '17/Arkansas '20), Second Season
Graduate Student Manager: Chris Efretuei (Maine '20), First Season
Graduate Student Manager: Jarad Hollis (North Texas '23), First Season

TEAM INFORMATION
2022-23 Record   26-10 (11-7/t3rd Big 12)

Lettermen Returning/Lost	3/8
Starters Returning/Lost	2/5
Newcomers	8
Roster Breakdown (Sr./Jr./So./Fr.)	
5/3/1/4	

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

JAREEM Dowling	*JAH-reem*	Arthur **KALUMA**	*Kah-LOO-muh*
Phil **BAIER**	*BUYER*	**ULRIC MALIGI**	*YUR-ick MAL-uh-ghee*
Chris **EFRETUEI**	*EFF-ruh-TOO-ee*	David **N'GUESSAN**	*Guh-SAHN*
Dorian **FINISTER**	*FIN-is-ter*	**MACALEAB** Rich	*muh-CALEB*
QUES Glover	*KWEZ*		

Wildcats

>>> BY THE NUMBERS

8
K-State welcomes 8 newcomers in 2023-24, including 4 Division I transfers in **Ques Glover**, **Arthur Kaluma**, **Will McNair Jr.** and **Tylor Perry**, a walk-on transfer and 3 true freshmen (**Dai Dai Ames**, **R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich**).

54
K-State's 2 returning starters (**Cam Carter** and **David N'Guessan**) combined to start in 54 games during its run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23, as Carter was one of four Wildcats to start each of the team's 36 games.

3892
K-State's 4 Division I transfers - **Ques Glover**, **Arthur Kaluma**, **Will McNair Jr.**, and **Tylor Perry** - have combined to score 3,892 points in 399 career games. Glover (1,022) and Perry (1,303) have each eclipsed the 1,000-point plateau.

TEAM NOTES

■ UP NEXT: OKLAHOMA STATE

▶ Under seventh-year head coach **Mike Boynton Jr.**, Oklahoma State is off to an 8-9 start, including an 0-4 mark in Big 12 play. The Cowboys lost in overtime, 75-70, to Baylor to open league play before setbacks at Texas Tech (90-73) and Iowa State (66-42) and a home loss to No. 3/4 Kansas (90-66) on Tuesday night.

▶ Oklahoma State is averaging 72.4 points on 45.3 percent shooting, including 35.7 percent from 3-point range, with 36.1 rebounds, 14.8 assists, 6.1 steals and 3.1 blocks per game, while allowing 69.4 points on 43.7 percent shooting, including 32.3 percent from 3-point range. The Cowboys are connecting on 66.3 percent from the free throw line.

▶ Two Cowboys are averaging in double figures led by junior **Javon Small**, who is averaging 14 points on 40.9 percent shooting, including 38.6 percent from 3-point range, to go with a team-best 4.5 assists per game. Senior **Bryce Thompson** is averaging 13.1 points on 42.1 percent shooting, including 37.3 percent from 3-point range. Sophomore **Quion Williams** is averaging a team-best 6.2 rebounds to go with 7.0 points per game. Freshman **Brandon Garrison** has a team-high 1.7 blocks to go with 6.4 points and 5.9 rebounds per game.

▶ Oklahoma State was picked 10th in the Big 12 preseason coaches poll. The Cowboys posted a 20-16 record, including an 8-10 mark in Big 12 play, and advanced to the quarterfinals of the NIT in 2022-23. They had to replace 8 lettermen, including 43 starters.

▶ Oklahoma State is led by Boynton, who has a 115-98 overall record. He is 5-7 all-time vs. K-State.

SERIES HISTORY

▶ K-State holds an 85-58 lead in the all-time series which dates all the way back to 1922 and includes a 42-18 mark at home. Oklahoma State has a 23-19 advantage in the Big 12 era, including 23-16 in the regular season.

▶ The Wildcats have won 3 of the last 4 meetings with the Cowboys, including home matchups in 2022 and 2023. OSU had won 4 straight in 2020 and 2021 before the current streak.

LAST 10 MEETINGS [5-5]

Date	Rank	Result	Score	Location
2/2/2019	—/—	W	75-57	Stillwater
2/23/2019	23/—	W	85-46	Manhattan
2/11/2020	—/—	L	59-64	Manhattan
3/4/2020	—/—	L	63-69	Stillwater
1/9/2021	—/rv	L	54-70	Manhattan
2/13/2021	—/23	L	60-67	Stillwater
2/2/2022	—/—	W	71-68	Manhattan
2/19/2022	—/—	L	79-82 (OT)	Stillwater
1/10/2023	11/—	W	65-57	Manhattan
2/25/2023	14/—	W	73-68	Stillwater

LAST MEETING:
14/16 K-STATE 73, OKLAHOMA STATE 68 [Feb. 25, 2023]

▶ Consecutive 3-point field goals by senior **Keyontae Johnson** and junior **Ish Massoud** late in the second half gave No. 14/16 K-State the lift it needed in a tight contest, as the Wildcats swept the season series from Oklahoma State with a 73-68 win in the last meeting between the schools on Feb. 25, 2023 at Gallagher-Iba Arena.

▶ Senior **Markquis Nowell** led three Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 22 points, while Johnson and senior **Desi Sills** added 17 and 10 points, respectively.

LAST TIME OUT:
K-STATE 68, 9/9 BAYLOR 64 [OT]

▶ K-State's magic in overtime games under coach **Jerome Tang** continued on Tuesday, as the Wildcats ended the game on a 9-0 run, highlighted by junior **Arthur Kaluma's** 4-point play with 20 seconds left, to collect a 68-64 overtime win over No. 9/9 Baylor before 10,055 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (13-4, 3-1 Big 12) are now 10-0 in overtime games under Tang, including 5-0 this season. The 5 overtime wins tie the school record for the second consecutive season and third time overall. The 10 total overtime wins are the third-most by a head coach in school history.

▶ Down 64-59 with 1:12 remaining in the extra period, the Wildcats started their game-ending 9-0 run with a 3-pointer from freshman **R.J. Jones** with just over a minute to play. Following a stop on defense, senior **David N'Guessan** got a big offensive rebound off a missed 3-pointer from redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister**, delivering it to Jones who got it to Kaluma at the top of the key where he nailed the 3-pointer before being fouled with 20 seconds.

▶ After Kaluma's free throw gave K-State a 66-64 lead, Baylor (14-3, 3-1 Big 12) had another opportunity to respond but redshirt freshman **Langston Love's** 3-pointer from the corner was off the mark and senior **Tylor Perry** snagged the rebound before being fouled with 6 seconds left. Perry nailed both free throws to finish off the win and complete the night 11-of-12 from the line.

▶ The Wildcats needed special heroics to even get to overtime, as they trailed the Bears, 52-46, with 1:53 to play. After a timeout by Tang, Kaluma started a run of 7 consecutive points that pulled the Wildcats ahead 53-52 after 2 free throws by Perry with 34 seconds. A layup by junior **Jayden Nunn** gave Baylor the lead with 16 seconds to play but Perry was fouled bringing the ball up the floor just 2 seconds later. He made 1-of-2 from the line to tie the game at 54-all before Nunn's 3-pointer missed at the buzzer.

▶ All told, K-State led for just 4 minutes and 9 seconds compared to more than 36 minutes by Baylor.

▶ The overtime win was highlighted by another stellar defensive effort by K-State, which held one of the nation's top scoring teams (86.1 ppg.) to nearly 22 points under its scoring average and its second-fewest points of the season. Baylor scored its 64 points on a season-low 32.9 percent (25-of-76) shooting, including 17.9 percent (5-of-28) from 3-point range.

▶ K-State finished the night shooting 40.7 percent (22-of-54) from the field, including 30.4 percent (7-of-23) from 3-point range, while hitting on 77.3 percent (17-of-22) from the free throw line.

▶ Three Wildcats scored in double figures led by a game-high 18 points from junior **Cam Carter** and Perry, while Kaluma added his team-leading fourth double-double with 12 points and team-high 10 rebounds. Sophomore **Jerrell Colbert** and redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** came up big off the bench with 6 and 5 points, respectively. Finister added 5 rebounds and 3 assists.

POSTGAME NEWS & NOTES

▶ K-State earned its 53rd Top 10 victory in school history, including its fourth under Tang... The Wildcats now have 21 Top 10 wins at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ Tang has 8 career Top 25 wins, including 6 at home, and 4 career Top 10 wins.

▶ K-State now has 47 Top 25 wins in Bramlage Coliseum history, including 44 vs. ranked Big 12 opponents... The team has a Top 25 win in 18 straight seasons.

▶ Tang is now 3-0 all-time vs. his former boss **Scott Drew** after his Wildcats swept both games in 2022-23... This will be the only regular-season meeting, snapping a 12-year streak of playing home-and-home every year since 2011-12.

QUOTING JEROME TANG

I'm so proud of them, they could have easily let the Texas Tech loss beat us twice. But they were able to put it away and focus on preparation.

■ ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME TRIP

'CATS SPENT 10 DAYS IN AUGUST IN ISRAEL, ABU DHABI, U.A.E.

▶ K-State got a jump start on its preparations for the 2023-24 season with a historic 10-day trip to Jerusalem and Tel Aviv, Israel and Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates [UAE] from August 9-20.

▶ During the Israeli portion of the trip, the team enjoyed walking tours of the Old City Jerusalem, the City of David, Bethlehem and Old City Jaffa, visits to the Yad Vashem — the World Holocaust Remembrance Center — as well as the Western Wall and the Dead Sea. While in Abu Dhabi, they visited the Abraham Peace Accords House and the Grand Mosque.

▶ The Wildcats played 3 games on the tour, defeating the Israeli Select Team, 94-87, on August 15 in Tel Aviv before an 83-81 setback to Team Mexico on August 17 and a 112-72 win over Al-Sharjah on August 18, both in Abu Dhabi. Senior **Tylor Perry** paced 4 Wildcats in double figures on the tour, averaging 22.7 points on 56.8 percent shooting.

▶ K-State, along with the University of Arizona, are the first college teams to ever take a foreign tour to Abu Dhabi.

▶ The exhibition tour was generously sponsored by Athletes for Israel and its Founder **Daniel Posner** as well as the Abu Dhabi Tourism Board. In their efforts to combat antisemitism and racism, Athletes For Israel brings athletes to Israel so they can experience the Holy Land and develop a connection with its history, culture, innovation and people.

▶ For more information on the organization and its mission, visit **athletesforisrael.org**.

NON-CONFERENCE BREAKDOWN

NET Ranking (as of Jan. 19): 70
Quad 1: 1-1 ■ **Quad 2:** 4-3 ■ **Quad 3:** 3-0 ■ **Quad 4:** 5-0

Team	Current Record	NET	Date/Result
vs. USC	8-10	85	L, 69-82
BELLARMINE	4-15	317	W, 83-75
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	9-9	159	W, 91-68
vs. Providence	12-6	53	W, 73-70 [OT]
vs. Miami	12-5	63	L, 83-91
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	6-13	348	W, 100-56
ORAL ROBERTS	8-9	216	W, 88-78 [OT]
NORTH ALABAMA	7-10	271	W, 75-74 [OT]
VILLANOVA	11-6	33	W, 72-71 [OT]
@LSU	11-6	91	W, 75-60
NEBRASKA	13-5	58	L, 46-62
WICHITA STATE	8-8	145	W, 69-60
CHICAGO STATE	9-15	282	W, 62-55

records and rankings as of Jan. 18

OVERTIME SUCCESS

▶ K-State moved to 10-0 in overtime games, including 5-0 this season, under head coach **Jerome Tang** after Tuesday's dramatic come-from-behind 68-64 victory over No. 9/9 Baylor. The Wildcats scored the last 9 points in the overtime period, including the game-clinching 4-point play from junior **Arthur Kaluma** with 20 seconds left, to earn the victory. This came after the squad rallied from a 6-point deficit with 1:53 to play to force the extra period.

▶ K-State has outscored its opponents, 65-46, in the overtime period, as the Wildcats have connected on 62.1 percent (18-of-29) from the field, including 50 percent (5-of-10) from 3-point range, and 82.8 percent (24-of-29) from the line.

▶ K-State's 5 overtime wins this season tie the school record for the second consecutive season and the third time overall (1992-93 and 2022-23). The 5 overtimes also tie for the most in a single season. The 3 consecutive overtime games (Oral Roberts, North Alabama and Villanova) earlier this year marked the first such occurrence since winning 3 straight overtime in Feb. 3-15, 1964.

▶ Tang is the first head coach in school history to win his first 10 overtime games, surpassing **Dana Altman** (1990-94), who was a perfect 7-0 in overtime games in his tenure. The 10 total overtime wins are the third-most by a head coach, trailing **Tex Winter** (15) and **Jack Hartman** (14).

OFFENSE CREATING MORE 3-POINTERS

▶ K-State is on pace to break the single-season mark for 3-point attempts for the second time in 3 seasons, as the Wildcats have already attempted 412 shots from beyond the arc. The team set the record with 754 in 2021-22 while the 752 in 2022-23 were a close second on the list. So far, the Wildcats are averaging 24.2 attempts per game, which ranks third in the Big 12.

▶ K-State has connected on 129 3-pointers, which are the second-most through the first 17 games. Four times the Wildcats have recorded double-digit 3-point makes, including a season-high 14 triples in the win over South Dakota State (11/13/23). Those 14 makes tied for the fifth-most in school history and were the most since hitting 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry** is among the top 3-point shooters, as he ranks among the top-65 nationally in three 3-point categories, including 11th in attempts (148), 55th in 3-point field goals/game (2.76) and 62nd in total 3-pointers (47).

MORE THAN JUST THE 3

▶ K-State has shown its offense is more than just the 3-pointer, as the team is averaging 33.4 points in the paint this season, including 34.9 in the last 13 games. The Wildcats scored 50 or more points in the paint in back-to-back games vs. No. 12/11 Miami and Central Arkansas.

■ NON-CONFERENCE SUCCESS

Year	Overall	Home	Bramlage
2006-07	11-4	7-0	7-0
2007-08	10-4	8-1	7-1
2008-09	12-3	11-0	10-0
2009-10	13-1	9-0	8-0
2010-11	12-3	9-1	8-1
2011-12	11-1	7-0	6-0
2012-13	11-2	9-0	8-0
2013-14	10-3	7-1	7-1
2014-15	7-6	6-2	5-2
2015-16	11-2	8-0	8-0
2016-17	11-2	8-0	8-0
2017-18	11-2	8-1	8-0
2018-19	10-3	7-0	6-0
2019-20	7-6	6-2	6-1
2020-21	4-5	4-5	4-5
2021-22	8-5	6-1	6-1
2022-23	12-1	8-0	7-0
2023-24	10-3	8-1	7-1
Total	**181-56 (.764)**	**137-15 (.901)**	**126-13 (.907)**

▶ K-State scored 56 points in the paint against the Hurricanes, which tied for the most in a single game in school history (stat kept since 2000-01), and the most since also scoring 56 against South Dakota on Jan. 3, 2010.

SUCCESS IN NON-CONFERENCE PLAY

▶ K-State has posted a 181-56 record in non-conference play since the 2006-07 season. During that span, the Wildcats have a 137-15 record at home venues in non-conference play, including a 126-13 mark at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ At 10-3, K-State earned double-digit wins in non-conference play for the second straight season and the 14th time in the last 19 seasons (since 2006-07). The 10 wins marked the second-most in that span in the last 6 seasons.

1700 WINS AND COUNTING

▶ K-State's 96-87 overtime win over Nevada on Nov. 22, 2022 represented the 1,700th win in school history. The Wildcats have a 1,734-1,227 all-time record as a program, which includes 32 NCAA Tournament appearances and 21 conference championships. The 1,734 wins are the 42nd-most in NCAA history.

BETTER DEFENSIVE EFFORT

▶ After allowing 75 points or more 4 times in the first 9 games, K-State has made strides on the defensive end in the last 8 games, allowing just 60 points on 36.8 percent (178-of-484) shooting. The Wildcats have held 5 opponents to 60 points or less in that span, including 55 to Chicago State and 52 to UCF.

▶ Through 4 Big 12 games, K-State ranks among the top-3 in 5 defensive categories, including first in field goal percentage defense (35.2) and 3-point field goal percentage defense (23.7), second in scoring defense (60.8) and defensive rebounds (26.75) and third in blocked shots (5.3 bpg.).

▶ The 52 points allowed to UCF were the fewest allowed in a Big 12 game under head coach **Jerome Tang** and the fewest in a Big 12 opener since surrendering 44 to No. 25 Texas Tech on Jan. 11, 2003. K-State held Baylor to

POINT OF EMPHASIS

▶ Ever since the loss to Florida Atlantic in the Elite Eight, in which K-State was out-rebounded 44-22, rebounding has been a point of emphasis by head coach **Jerome Tang**. So far that message has been received, as the Wildcats rank fourth in the Big 12 and 38th nationally in rebounds/game (40.06), including fourth in the league and 25th nationally in offensive rebounds/game (13.47).

▶ K-State has out-rebounded its opponents 12 times in 17 games, while posting a +5.5 rebounding margin, which ranks 57th nationally.

▶ K-State has grabbed 40 or more rebounds in 7 games, including a season-best 63 in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23). The 63 rebounds were the most in a game in more than 25 seasons since corraling 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Among those 63 boards were 26 on the offensive end, which were the most since grabbing 29 vs. North Florida on Nov. 18, 2012, while the 37 defensive rebounds were one shy of the top-10.

CONVERTING FROM THE LINE

▶ K-State has taken advantage of its opportunities from the free throw line, averaging 15.9 makes per game while converting on 73.8 percent from the line. The Wildcats rank among top-80 nationally in both makes (15.9) and attempts (21.5) per game, as the squad places third in the Big 12 and 62nd nationally in makes and fifth in the Big 12 and 79th nationally in attempts.

▶ K-State has converted on 20 or more free throws in 3 games (all wins), including a 23-of-27 effort vs. Providence (11/17/23), a historic 34-of-48 performance vs. North Alabama (12/2/23) and a 23-of-29 effort vs. Wichita State (12/21/23). The 34 makes vs. UNA were the most in a game since hitting 36 vs. South Dakota on Nov. 20, 2015, while the 48 attempts were the most since also attempting 48 vs. Southern Utah on Nov. 14, 2014.

NATIONAL POLLS

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL
Updated: Monday, Jan. 15

Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	UConn (39)	15-2	1542	4
2.	Purdue (20)	15-2	1506	2
3.	**Kansas (3)**	**14-2**	**1426**	**3**
4.	North Carolina (1)	13-3	1407	7
5.	**Houston**	**14-2**	**1236**	**2**
6.	Tennessee	12-4	1147	5
7.	Duke	13-3	1130	11
8.	Kentucky	12-3	1123	6
9.	**Baylor**	**14-2**	**1055**	**14**
10.	Memphis	15-2	987	13
11.	Wisconsin	13-3	948	15
12.	Arizona	12-4	918	8
13.	Auburn	14-2	905	16
14.	Illinois	12-4	660	10
15.	**Oklahoma**	**13-3**	**633**	**9**
16.	Utah State	16-1	538	20
17.	Marquette	11-5	516	11
18.	Creighton	13-4	433	22
19.	**TCU**	**13-3**	**293**	**—**
20.	**BYU**	**13-3**	**270**	**22**
21.	Dayton	13-2	261	—
22.	Ole Miss	15-1	236	—
23.	Florida Atlantic	13-4	221	24
24.	**Iowa State**	**13-3**	**195**	**—**
25.	**Texas Tech**	**14-2**	**191**	**—**

Other receiving votes: Colorado State 169, San Diego State 153, Seton Hall 89, Alabama 60, Grand Canyon 49, Clemson 38, Boise State 22, Nevada 22, **Texas 20**, Oregon 17, St. John's 15, New Mexico 14, N.C. State 8, Princeton 5, Gonzaga 5, Utah 3, Mississippi State 3, South Carolina 2, **Villanova 2**, McNeese State 1, James Madison 1.

USA TODAY COACHES POLL
Updated: Monday, Jan. 15

Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	UConn (20)	15-2	785	4
2.	Purdue (12)	15-2	762	1
3.	North Carolina	13-3	717	7
4.	**Kansas**	**14-2**	**713**	**3**
5.	**Houston**	**14-2**	**619**	**2**
6.	Duke	13-3	590	11
7.	Tennessee	12-4	574	5
8.	Wisconsin	13-3	533	15
9.	**Baylor**	**14-2**	**523**	**14**
10.	Kentucky	12-3	514	6
11.	Auburn	14-2	509	16
12.	Memphis	15-2	489	13
13.	Arizona	12-4	424	8
14.	Illinois	12-4	319	10
15.	Creighton	13-4	261	20
16.	**Oklahoma**	**13-3**	**239**	**9**
17.	Utah State	16-1	238	23
18.	Marquette	11-5	214	12
19.	**BYU**	**13-3**	**174**	**17**
20.	**Iowa State**	**13-3**	**152**	**—**
21.	Ole Miss	15-1	151	23
22.	**TCU**	**13-3**	**150**	**—**
23.	Dayton	13-2	130	—
24.	San Diego State	14-3	102	19
25.	**Texas Tech**	**14-2**	**92**	**—**

Other receiving votes: Colorado State 81, Florida Atlantic 67, Alabama 60, Seton Hall 40, Clemson 39, Grand Canyon 34, **Texas 20**, Nevada 14, Gonzaga 11, Oregon 10, N.C. State 9, James Madison 8, **Villanova 8**, Princeton 7, St. John's 6, Florida State 4, **Nebraska 2**, Wake Forest 2, Florida 2, Indiana State 1, New Mexico 1.

TRACKING K-STATE IN THE POLLS

	AP	Coaches
Pre	rv	rv
11/13	—	—
11/20	—	rv
11/27	rv	—
12/4	—	—
12/11	rv	—
12/18	—	—
12/25	—	—
1/1	—	—
1/8	—	—
1/15	—	—
1/22		
1/29		
2/5		
2/12		
2/19		
2/26		
3/5		
3/12		
Final		

■ WILDCATS VS. RANKED TEAMS

K-State has played over 400 games vs. ranked teams in their history, posting a 130-290 (.305) record, including 27-84 (.234) vs. the top-5, 53-147 (.257) vs. the top-10 and 76-206 (.267) vs. top-15.

K-State has 37 wins vs. ranked foes in the last 12 seasons, including 14 vs. the top 10 (one over No. 1), and 27 Top 25 wins at home.

Wildcats

BIG 12 STANDINGS
New-Look 14-Team Begins Competition in 2023-24
Standings as of January 18, 2024

Team	W-L	Pct.	H	A	W-L	Pct.	H	A	N	Stk
Kansas	3-1	.750	2-0	1-1	15-2	.882	9-0	2-1	4-1	W2
Texas Tech	3-1	.750	2-0	1-1	14-3	.824	10-0	1-2	3-1	L1
Kansas State	**3-1**	**.750**	**2-0**	**1-1**	**13-4**	**.765**	**10-1**	**2-1**	**1-2**	**W1**
Baylor	3-1	.750	2-0	1-1	14-3	.824	10-0	1-1	3-2	L1
Houston	2-2	.500	2-0	0-2	15-2	.882	10-0	1-2	4-0	W1
BYU	2-2	.500	1-1	1-1	14-3	.824	10-1	1-2	3-0	W2
Oklahoma	2-2	.500	2-0	0-2	14-3	.824	11-0	0-2	3-1	W1
Cincinnati	2-2	.500	1-1	1-1	13-4	.765	11-1	2-2	0-1	W1
Iowa State	2-2	.500	2-0	0-2	13-4	.765	11-0	1-2	1-2	L1
TCU	2-2	.500	2-0	0-2	13-4	.765	9-0	2-2	2-2	L1
UCF	2-2	.500	1-1	1-1	11-5	.688	8-3	1-2	2-0	W1
Texas	1-3	.333	0-2	1-1	12-5	.706	9-2	1-2	2-1	L2
West Virginia	1-3	.333	1-1	0-2	6-11	.353	6-5	0-2	0-4	L1
Oklahoma State	0-4	.000	0-2	0-2	8-9	.471	7-4	0-3	1-2	L4

Upcoming Schedule
Saturday, Jan. 20
Oklahoma at Cincinnati, Noon
UCF at Houston, 1 p.m.
Iowa State at TCU, 1/3 p.m.
Baylor at Texas, 1/3 p.m.
Kansas at West Virginia, 3 p.m.
BYU at Texas Tech, 5 p.m.
Oklahoma State at K-State, 6 p.m.

Monday, Jan. 22
Cincinnati at Kansas, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Jan. 23
Texas at Oklahoma, 6 p.m.
West Virginia at UCF, 6 p.m.
Houston at BYU, 8 p.m.
TCU at Oklahoma State, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Jan. 24
K-State at Iowa State, 8 p.m.

Big 12 Preseason Coaches Poll

Team	Pts
1. Kansas (12)	168
2. Houston (2)	153
3. Texas	143
4. Baylor	137
5. TCU	113
6. KANSAS STATE	**106**
7. Iowa State	95
8. Texas Tech	80
9. West Virginia	70
10. Oklahoma State	57
11. Cincinnati	55
12. Oklahoma	54
13. BYU	29
14. UCF	14

First place votes in parenthesis

Big 12 Preseason Team
- L.J. Cryer, Baylor
- Hunter Dickinson, Kansas
- Dajuan Harris Jr., Kansas
- Emanuel Miller, TCU
- Max Abmas, Texas

Player of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas
Newcomer of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas
Freshman of the Year: Ja'Kobe Walter, Baylor

THEY SAID IT
Senior Tylor Perry on the importance of the team's improved defensive play this season particularly in Big 12 play

"This is no knock on anybody on our team, but we don't have somebody who's going to get 30 or 40 every night. We're well rounded. We know we have to win on the defensive end. We can't rely on our offense because we shown our struggles but what can be consistent in is our defense."

TEAM STAT RANKINGS *(Big 12 & NCAA)*

Category	Stat	Big 12	NCAA	Big 12^	
Scoring Offense	74.8	11	179	71.3	4
Scoring Defense	67.4	10	81	60.8	2
Scoring Margin	+7.4	12	102	+10.5	2
FG%	43.4	12	248	45.3	6
FG% Defense	39.5	4	27	35.2	1
3FG%	31.3	13	286	36.0	4
3FG% Defense	31.3	7	84	23.7	1
Free Throw%	73.8	4	83	78.7	1
Rebounds/Game	40.06	4	38	37.3	2
Rebounding Margin	+5.5	9	60	+3.25	4
Off. Rebs/Game	13.47	4	25	10.5	5
Def. Rebs/Game	26.59	5	107	26.8	2
Assists/Game	15.0	8	88	14.3	6
Assist/TO Ratio	1.03	12	221	0.95	10
TO/Game	14.5	14	324	15.0	14
TO Forced/Game	12.71	9	151	11.5	12
TO Margin	-1.8	13	297	-3.5	12
Blocks/Game	4.5	5	60	5.3	3
Steals/Game	6.8	8	164	6.8	8
Fouls/Game	15.8	7	99	16.3	—

rankings as of Jan. 18, 2023　　　　*^Conference games only*

SPECIALITY-STAT TRACKER

Opponent	Pts in Paint	Pts Off TOs	2nd Ch Pts.	Fast Bk Pts.	Bench Pts.
vs. USC	28	13	15	12	16
BELLARMINE	26	27	6	14	22
SOUTH DAKOTA ST.	40	15	16	17	26
vs. Providence	20	11	12	1	10
vs. Miami	▶56	14	13	7	11
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	52	14	34	16	52
ORAL ROBERTS	40	15	18	15	26
NORTH ALABAMA	30	16	8	19	19
VILLANOVA	38	14	4	16	7
@LSU	30	16	11	9	4
NEBRASKA	22	4	12	3	11
WICHITA ST.	26	10	9	11	6
CHICAGO ST.	38	6	12	12	6
UCF*	32	17	16	8	10
@West Virginia*	44	17	11	13	6
@Texas Tech*	18	10	5	5	4
BAYLOR*	28	11	9	14	14
OKLAHOMA ST.*					
@Iowa St.*					
@Houston*					
OKLAHOMA*					
@Oklahoma St.*					
KANSAS*					
@BYU*					
TCU*					
@Texas*					
BYU*					
WEST VIRGINIA*					
@Cincinnati*					
@Kansas*					
IOWA ST.*					

LATE GAME PERRY

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry** has become the very definition of a clutch player, as his heroics against North Alabama (12/2/23) and Villanova (12/5/23) lifted the Wildcats to victory in overtime. Perry's step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds in the overtime win over Villanova came on the heels of a similar step back triple that forced overtime vs. North Alabama with 8 seconds left in regulation.

▶ Dating back to his days at North Texas, Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career.

▶ Perry's late game heroics go beyond the last 3 seasons. As a senior in high school, he sank a buzzer beater to send his Spiro High School team to the semifinals of the state tournament.

PERRY MORE THAN JUST A SCORER

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry** has proven to be more than just a scorer this season, as he leads the Wildcats in assists (5.2 apg.) while he is second in scoring (15.3 ppg.) and steals (1.5 spg.) and fifth in rebounds (3.2 rpg.). Perry is the only Big 12 player averaging 15 points and 5 assists per game.

▶ Perry has scored in double figures in 14 of the first 17 games, including in 9 of the last 11 games. Among those 14 double-digit scoring games is a team-best 5 20-point games, which includes 22 points vs. USC (11/6/23) and South Dakota State (11/13/23), 24 points vs. Providence (11/17/23), 20 points vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) and a season-best 25 points in the win over UCF (1/6/24).

▶ Perry ranks the Big 12's top 15 in 6 categories, including tops in free throw percentage (93.3) and minutes (36.72), fourth in 3-point field goals (2.76), fifth in assists (5.2 apg.), eighth in assist/turnover ratio (2.2) and eighth in scoring (15.3 ppg.). He is also 13th in 3-point field goal percentage (31.8).

▶ Perry recently eclipsed 2,000 career points in his college career, which includes stints at Coffeyville Community College (2019-21) and North Texas (2021-23). He currently has 1,303 points at the Division I level.

▶ In addition to leading the team in scoring in 9 games, Perry has led the way in assists in 12 games, while he has been the leader in steals in 6 games. He has dished out a season-high 6 assists on 8 occasions, while he has collected a season-best 4 steals 3 times this season.

EXCELLING FROM THE FREE THROW LINE

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry** ranks among the best from the free throw line, hitting on 93.3 percent (83-of-89). He ranks eighth nationally and first in the Big 12. He made 34 straight free throws before missing in overtime vs. Oral Roberts.

▶ Twice this season Perry has knocked 10 or more free throws highlighted by a 14-of-14 performance to cap a 24-point effort in the win over Providence (11/17/23). The perfect performance from the line tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008. Only Beasley and **Steve Henson**, who went a school-best 17-of-17 from the stripe at Iowa State on Feb. 24, 1988, have enjoyed a better performance from the free throw line.

■ HOME SWEET HOME // BRAMLAGE COLISEUM [1989-present]

▶ K-State has posted a 426-146 (.745) all-time record at Bramlage Coliseum since its opening during the 1988-89 season. The 426 wins are the most at a home venue for the Wildcats, surpassing the 378 wins at Ahearn Field House (1950-88). It is the school's third home venue.

▶ K-State finished the 2022-23 campaign with a 15-1 record at Bramlage Coliseum, which included an 8-1 mark vs. Big 12 foes. The 15 wins tied for the second-most in the arena's history and are the most since also winning 15 in 2013-14, while the 15-1 record is the best since going 16-1 in 2012-13.

▶ K-State has registered a 225-66 (.772) record at home over the past 18 seasons, including a 96-53 (.642) mark in Big 12 play. The 225 wins rank fourth among all Big 12 schools in that span, while the 96 league victories at home are among the tops in the Big 12.

▶ K-State has defeated 47 ranked opponents in the history of Bramlage Coliseum, including 44 ranked Big 12 foes. Four No. 1 teams have been knocked off in the arena's history, including No. 1 Missouri in 1990, No. 1 Texas in 2010, No. 1 Kansas in 2011 and No. 1 Oklahoma in 2016.

▶ Seating changes and construction has reduced capacity over the years to its current total of 11,010 for the 2023-24 season.

Wildcats

■ SITUATIONAL STATS UNDER TANG

	'23-24	Overall
Overall	13-4	39-14
Big 12 play	3-1	14-8
At Home	10-1	26-2
At Bramlage Coliseum	9-1	24-2
On the Road	2-1	6-8
At Neutral Sites	1-2	7-4
In Overtime	4-0	9-0
vs. Top 25 teams	1-2	8-8
vs. Top 10 teams	1-0	4-2
In games decided by 3 points or less	3-1	6-3
In games decided by 4-5 points	1-0	4-1
In games decided by 6-10 points	4-1	13-3
In games decided by 11-19 points	2-2	9-7
In games decided by 20 or more points	3-0	7-0
Scoring first	9-3	27-9
Leading at the Half	8-2	24-4
Tied at the Half	1-0	2-1
Trailing at the Half	4-2	13-9
K-State shoots 50% or better	3-0	11-1
K-State shoots less than 50%	10-4	28-13
K-State shoots better than opponent	9-1	30-2
Opponent shoots 50% or better	1-2	3-6
Opponent shoots less than 50%	12-2	35-8
K-State out-rebounds opponent	9-3	23-7
Opponent out-rebounds K-State	4-1	10-6
K-State shoots 70% or better from FT Line	9-3	26-9
K-State has more FT attempts	10-2	25-4
Opponent has more FT attempts	2-2	13-10
K-State shoots 40% or better from 3-pt range	1-1	10-4
K-State makes at least 6 3-pt FGs	11-2	27-10
K-State has more turnovers than opponent	9-2	15-9
K-State has less turnovers than opponent	3-2	19-4
K-State equals opponent in turnovers	1-0	5-1
K-State scores 100-plus points	1-0	2-0
K-State scores 90 or more points	1-0	7-0
K-State scores 80-89 points	3-1	8-2
K-State scores 70-79 points	5-0	12-3
K-State scores 60-69 points	3-1	10-6
K-State scores 50-59 points	0-2	1-2
K-State scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
Opponent scores 100-plus points	0-0	1-0
Opponent scores 90 or more points	0-1	3-2
Opponent scores 80-89 points	0-1	2-5
Opponent scores 70-79 points	5-0	6-4
Opponent scores 60-69 points	5-2	13-4
Opponent scores 50-59 points	3-0	15-0
Opponent scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
K-State has at least 2 in double figures	13-3	39-13
K-State has at least 3 in double figures	13-3	37-12
K-State has at least 4 in double figures	10-1	22-5
K-State has at least 5 in double figures	2-0	7-0
K-State has at least 6 in double figures	0-0	3-0

PLAYER NOTES

BUCKET GETTER

▶ Head coach **Jerome Tang** has said that he wants guard **Cam Carter** to be a bucket getter and that's what the junior has delivered in the first 17 games, averaging a team-best 16.6 points per game. He also leads in double-digit scoring games (15), field goals (101) and attempts (246), while he is second to **Tylor Perry** in 20-point games (4), 3-pointers (33) and attempts (108).

▶ After recording his first 20-point game vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) with a game-high 25 points on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, Carter took it to another level vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23).

▶ Carter scored a career-best 28 points vs. the Hurricanes, including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 7 points in the last 45 seconds. He finished the game 12-of-22 from the field (10-of-16 in the second half) with 5 rebounds, 4 assists, 2 steals and a block in 38 minutes.

▶ Carter added a third 20-point game in his return to his home state of Louisiana, as he poured in a game-high 21 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23). He posted a fourth 20-point game with a game-high 23 points at West Virginia (1/9/24) on 6-of-14 field goals and 10-of-10 free throws.

▶ In addition to scoring in double figures in 15 games, Carter notched his first career double-double vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23), posting 19 points on 6-of-13 shooting with a career-best 10 rebounds, 5 assists and team-high 3 steals.

▶ Carter ranks in the Big 12's top 5 in 4 categories, including second in minutes (36.2), third in free throw percentage (85.7), fourth in steals (1.94), and fifth in scoring (16.6 ppg.).

FINDING A RHYTHM

▶ Junior **Arthur Kaluma** is starting to find a rhythm after a slow start to the season, becoming a double-double threat nearly every night. He has scored in double figures in 14 games, all coming in the last 15 games played, while totaling a team-best 4 double-doubles. He is third in scoring at 14.7 points per game, while averaging the second-most rebounds at 8.0 per game.

▶ Kaluma was named one of five national players of the week by the USBWA and the Oscar Robertson Trophy as well as Big 12 Player of the Week on Dec. 11 after averaging a double-double in wins over Villanova (12/5/23) and LSU (12/9/23). He averaged 21.5 points on 76.2 percent (16-of-21) shooting, including 85.7 percent (6-of-7) from 3-point range, to go with 10.0 rebounds and 2.5 assists in 39.6 minutes per game.

▶ Kaluma scored a game and season-high 26 points in the win over Villanova, knocking down 10-of-13 field goals, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in 44 minutes. The 26 points were one shy of his career-high of 27 he had against BYU while playing at Creighton in 2022.

▶ Kaluma continued his impressive play in the overtime win over Baylor, recording his seventh career double-double, including his fourth as a Wildcat, with 12 points and 10 rebounds in 40 minutes. He connected on the game-deciding 4-point play with 20 seconds left in overtime.

▶ The national accolade came after being named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament Team after averaging 18.0 points and 9.5 rebounds against Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23).

▶ Kaluma is one of 3 players (Kansas' **Hunter Dickinson** and Kevin McCullar Jr.) in the Big 12 to rank in the top-15 in both scoring and rebounding.

ATTACKING THE GLASS

▶ Senior **David N'Guessan** has been impressive so far on the glass, ranking third in the Big 12 in rebounding at 8.1 boards per game. He ranks second in the league in offensive rebounds (3.41 orpg.), while he is eighth in defensive rebounds (4.65 drpg.). He has a team-best double-digit rebounds in 5 games, including a career-best 14 boards vs. UCF (1/6/24).

▶ N'Guessan has twice posted double-doubles, including the first of his career in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) with 10 points and 10 rebounds. He pulled down a second double-double vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) with 11 points and 11 rebounds. He nearly had double-doubles vs. Wichita State (13 points, 9 rebounds) and Chicago State (12 points and 9 rebounds).

▶ N'Guessan has increased his scoring output while continuing his impressive play on the glass, posting double-digit points in 3 of the last 6 games, including a season-high 17 points in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24).

BIG MAN OFF TO SOLID START

▶ Senior **Will McNair** is off to solid start to the season, averaging 7.9 points on 61.1 percent shooting to go along with 5.4 rebounds and 1.5 blocks through 16 games with 15 starts in 22.6 minutes per game.

▶ McNair came off the bench to score 8 points vs. USC (11/6/23) then has earned starts in 14 of the last 15 games. He has double figures in 6 of those 15 starts, including a season-best 13 points at LSU (12/9/23). He had a terrific all-around effort in the loss at Texas Tech (1/13/24), nearly posting a double-double with 9 points and 9 rebounds to go with a career-best 5 blocks.

SIXTH MAN

▶ Redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** is starting to become a spark off the bench for the Wildcats, as he is averaging 17 minutes in the last 6 games with nearly 20 minutes of action so far in Big 12 play. He is averaging 5.3 points on 50 percent shooting with 3.5 rebounds and 1.8 assists in Big 12 play.

▶ After not playing for 5 games, Finister made his impact felt on the defensive end in wins over Wichita State (12/21/23) and Chicago State (1/2/24) before starting to make an impact on offense. He had back-to-back 6-point outings vs. UCF (1/6/24) and at West Virginia (1/9/24). He posted 5 points, 5 rebounds and 3 assists in the overtime win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24).

FRESHMEN SHOWING PROMISE

▶ Three-man freshman class of **Dai Dai Ames**, **R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich** have all shown promise after being pressed into early action. The trio were part of a consensus top-35 recruiting class.

▶ Ames has already scored in double figures in 4 games, including a season-best 14 points vs. UCA (11/22/23). Jones has played in 15 games, averaging 9.3 minutes per game. He ranks fourth in 3-pointers (11), including a big triple in the overtime win over Baylor (1/16/24). Rich has played in 12 games, logging a near double-double vs. UCA (11/22/23) with 13 points and 8 rebounds.

■ WELCOME THE NEWEST WILDCAT

DAVID CASTILLO [6-1 / 170 / PG/ Bartlesville, Okla.]
#42 Rivals, #45 247Sports, #50 ESPN, #60 On3

K-STATE SIGNS DAVID CASTILLO

▶ K-State head coach **Jerome Tang** said he came to 'elevate' the program and he continued that process on Wednesday (Nov. 8) with the signing of consensus top-50 high school prospect **David Castillo** *(Bartlesville, Okla./Sunrise Christian Academy [Kan.])* to a National Letter of Intent.

▶ Castillo is rated among the top 50 players nationally by three of the four recruiting services, including No. 42 by *Rivals*, No. 45 by *247Sports* and No. 50 by ESPN, while is among the top-10 point guards, including No. 7 by *247Sports*, No. 8 by *Rivals* and No. 9 by *On3*.

▶ A native of Bartlesville, Okla., Castillo played 3 years at Bartlesville High School before transferring to prep powerhouse Sunrise Christian Academy in Bel Aire, Kan., for his senior season in 2023-24. Playing for K-State alum **Clent Stewart**, he left Bartlesville as the school's all-time leading scorer with 1,594 points, averaging 23.7 points per game in his 67-game career. He was twice named to the *Tulsa World* All-State Team (2022, 2023) and was a finalist for the *World's* 2023 State Player of the Year.

▶ In addition to his prep accolades, Castillo has led Team USA to a pair of gold medals, including the 2021 FIBA Americas U16 Championship (14 points vs. Argentina in the gold-medal game) and 2022 FIBA U17 World Cup (12 points vs. Spain in gold-medal game). He was also invited to the 2023 Team USA Junior National Team minicamp but could not play due to a foot injury.

Wildcats

GAME 18 vs. Oklahoma State // Saturday, January 20, 2024

GAME NOTES

JEROME TANG

HEAD COACH
Charter Oak State '07

Second Season at K-State [39-14]
31st Season Overall | 21st Season in College

XII
2023
COACH OF THE YEAR

Jerome Tang, who was selected as the 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's College Coach of the Year after guiding the Wildcats to a 26-win season and its 13th trip to the Elite Eight in his inaugural season, is in his second season as the 25th head men's basketball head coach at Kansas State in 2023-24.

Tang is just third coach in the program's history to be selected National Coach of the Year, joining **Fred "Tex" Winter** (UPI) in 1958 and **Jack Hartman** (NABC) in 1980, while he is the fourth head coach from a Big 12 institution to earn the honor from the Naismith Trophy. He was a candidate for nearly every other National Coach of the Year honor in 2022-23, including finishing as the runner-up for The Associated Press award. In addition, he was the consensus Big 12 Coach of the Year, earning the honor from both the league coaches and the AP.

With his relentless passion, energy and positivity, Tang reenergized a K-State program which had endured three consecutive losing seasons and was picked last in the preseason Big 12 poll by guiding the school to its third-highest win total (26) and a thrilling run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23. He became the 11th first-year head coach to direct his team to the Elite Eight since 1996-97, while joining North Carolina's **Bill Guthridge** (K-State alum) in 1997-98 and **Hubert Davis** in 2021-22 and Kent State's **Stan Heath** in 2001-02 as one of four first-time head coaches to accomplish the feat. Tang's win total was the second-most by a first-year Division I head coach in 2022-23.

Armed with just two returning players, the Wildcats posted a 26-10 overall record in Tang's inaugural season, which included a tie for third place in the nation's most difficult conference – the Big 12 – with an 11-7 mark and the school's 13th appearance in the Elite Eight and the first since 2017-18. The 26 wins are the third-most in school history, trailing the school-record 29 in 2009-10 and the 27 in 2012-13, and just the eighth 25-win campaign. His 26 wins are the second-most by a first-year head coach in school history.

During the team's historic season, Tang coached a pair of All-Americans in 2023 Bob Cousy Award winner **Markquis Nowell** and forward **Keyontae Johnson**, who became the first duo in school history to each earn the recognition from The Associated Press when they were selected to the Third Team. Both players were named to the All-Big 12 First Team, while Johnson was the league's Newcomer of the Year. Nowell was selected as the winner of Cousy Award as the nation's top point guard by the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame after he finished second nationally in assists/game (8.3 apg.), total assists (297) and total steals (92) while ranking in the top-15 in four others. He was chosen the East Regional Most Outstanding Player after guiding the Wildcats to the Elite Eight, averaging 23.5 points, 13.5 assists and 4.0 steals in his 4-game NCAA Tournament run, which included a tournament and school-record 19-assist performance in the win over Michigan State on March 23. Nowell was also named a Third Team All-American by *The Sporting News*, NABC and U.S. Basketball Writers Association.

Following the season, Johnson became the first Wildcat under Tang and the first since 2017 to be selected in the NBA Draft, as he was taken in the second round with the 50th pick by the Oklahoma City Thunder. He is the 13th draft pick developed by Tang, which includes 11 at Baylor and one at Heritage Christian Academy (**Von Wafer**). In addition, Nowell signed a 2-way contract with the Toronto Raptors on draft night.

The 2022-23 Wildcats set three school single-season records, including the mark for assists (611), while finishing No. 2 in points (2,742), field goals made (961), 3-point field goals made (258), free throw percentage (74.8) and steals (289) in school history. The 46.1 field goal percentage tied for the seventh-best in the shot clock era and the best since 2017-18. Nowell crushed the single-season marks for assists (297) and steals (92) while he and Johnson became just the second duo in school history to each tally 600 or more points in a single season.

Tang helped reestablish the "Octagon of Doom" as one of the toughest places to play in college basketball, as the Wildcats played before eight sellouts while posting a 15-1 record at home with 5 wins over Top 25 opponents, including No. 2/2 Kansas, No. 9/10 Baylor, No. 17/19 TCU, No. 19/18 Iowa State and No. 24/24 West Virginia. The 15 wins were the most in nearly a decade (2014-15) and tied for the second-most in the arena's 35-year history. The eight sellouts were the most since 2014-15, while the team ranked 23rd nationally in percentage capacity at 87.57 percent in the newly configured 11,000-seat arena.

Tang and his coaching staff capitalized on this new excitement, attracting a 3-man freshman class of **Darrin "Dai Dai" Ames Jr.**, **R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich** for the 2023-24 season that was a consensus top-30 recruiting class, including 22nd by ESPN and 247Sports. All three were ranked in the prestigious Rivals150, while Ames and Jones were both selected to the ESPN 100.

Tang came to K-State in 2022 after helping build Baylor into a national power in his 19 seasons (2003-22) as an assistant and associate head coach.

Starting with the 2007-08 season, Tang was pivotal in helping Baylor to a stretch of 15 consecutive seasons of at least 18 wins, including a school-record 30 in 2011-12, en route to a 361-153 (.702) overall record and 10 NCAA Tournament appearances. Since 2010, the Bears have appeared in the NCAA Tournament Sweet 16 five times (2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021), three times advancing to the Elite Eight (2010, 2012, 2021) and once to the Final Four (2021).

In his last three seasons (2019-22) at Baylor, Tang helped the Bears tally an 81-13 (.862) record, including a 43-8 (.843) mark in Big 12 play, with 22 wins over ranked opponents highlighted by the Bears' first National Championship in 2021, as they defeated No. 1 ranked Gonzaga, 86-70, in the national title game. The 2021 Bears also won their first Big 12 Championship in the league's 25-year history, which was the school's first conference title in 71 years, then followed it up with a second-straight crown in 2022 by winning their last five Big 12 games. Baylor's 55-9 (.859) record over the 2020-21 and 2021-22 season was the best among power conference teams.

Despite a season mired by injuries to key players, Tang helped Baylor navigate a successful 2021-22 season that ended in a heartbreaking 93-86 overtime loss to North Carolina in the NCAA Tournament. Down 25 points with 10 minutes left, the Bears rallied to force overtime before faltering late, 93-86, to finish the season with a 27-7 record, including a tie for first place in the Big 12 with a 14-4 mark. The team ran their winning streak to 21 games, including 15 straight to start the year, ascending to the No. 1 ranking for five consecutive weeks.

Baylor lost just twice during its historic national championship season in 2020-21, posting a 28-2 record and a 14-1 mark in Big 12 play which included school-record 11 wins against ranked foes. The Bears enjoyed the best start in program history with an 18-game winning streak, which was the fourth-longest streak in Big 12 history. A school-record 3 Bears earned All-America honors, including **Jared Butler** becoming the first consensus First Team selection.

Tang helped Baylor to what was then the best season in program history in 2019-20, as the Bears spent five consecutive weeks ranked No. 1 nationally en route to posting a 26-4 record, including a 15-3 mark in league play. The team set a Big 12 record with 23 straight wins and were projected to earn a No. 1 seed in the NCAA Tournament before it was cancelled due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Tang was part of the Baylor rebuild from the beginning, as he assisted Drew in guiding a Bear program that was crippled by NCAA sanctions into one that has advanced to the postseason 13 times in the last 14 seasons, including a current streak of 11 consecutive seasons, and 15 straight winning seasons.

After going 36-69 in their first four seasons, Tang and the Bears were rewarded with their first NCAA Tournament berth in 20 seasons and just their second at the school since 1950 in 2007-08. The team lost to No. 18 Purdue in the first round to conclude the year with a 21-11 record, including 9-7 in Big 12 play, as **Curtis Jerrells** became the first All-Big 12 First Team selection since 2001.

Baylor posted back-to-back 20-win seasons for the first time in school history, as the 2008-09 team advanced to its first Big 12 Championship game before finishing as the runner-up in the NIT. The Bears then made another significant step with two Elite Eight runs in a 3-year period, including the first in the modern era in 2009-10 and to cap a school-record 30-win season in 2011-12.

Tang played a major role in leading Baylor to 23 wins and the program's first national tournament championship in 2012-13 when the Bears went on a 5-game run to the NIT title. The team then ran off a string of 4 consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances, including Sweet 16 runs in 2013-14 and 2016-17.

Prior to Baylor, Tang built a powerhouse at Heritage Christian Academy, a birth-through-high school private school in Cleveland, Texas, as the head coach and athletic director, guiding the Eagles to 4 TAPPS Division A state championships (1995, 1999, 2000, 2001) from 1993 to 2003. His program gained national attention in 2001 when **Cedrick Hensley** scored 101 points in a game. Tang's most-publicized recruit - **Vakeaton "Von" Wafer** - became a McDonald's All-American before playing at FSU and being drafted by the L.A. Lakers in 2005.

Tang earned a bachelor's degree from Charter Oak State College in 2007. He was born in San Fernando, Trinidad. He migrated with his parents (**Paul & Bano Tang**) to St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands until age 10 when his family moved to Texas. He and his wife, **Careylyen** (**Rey**) have a son, **Seven**, and a daughter, **Aylyn**. He also has adopted sons (**Lamar** and **Richard Hurd**).

■ JEROME TANG FILE

Experience	31st year [Second at K-State]
Date Hired	March 21, 2022
Birthdate	October 7
Hometown	San Fernando, Trinidad [West Indies]
Wife	Careylyen [Rey]
Children	Son Seven, Daughter Aylyn
	Adopted sons Lamar & Richard Hurd

EDUCATION
▶ Charter Oak State College '07 [B.S., Emphasis in Leadership]

COACHING EXPERIENCE
▶ Heritage Christian Academy [Texas], Head Coach [1993-2003]
▶ Baylor, Assistant Coach [2003-17]
▶ Baylor, Associate Head Coach [2017-22]
▶ K-State, Head Coach [2022-present]

COACHING HONORS
▶ 1995 TAPPS Division A State Champion
▶ 1999 TAPPS Division A State Champion
▶ 2000 TAPPS Division A State Champion
▶ 2001 TAPPS Division A State Champion
▶ 2022 Texas Association of Basketball Coaches (TABC) Division I Men's Assistant Coach of the Year
▶ 2023 Big 12 Coach of the Year [league coaches/AP]
▶ 2023 NABC | USBWA District Coach of the Year
▶ 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's Coach of the Year
▶ 2023 *College Hoops Today* National Coach of the Year
▶ 2023 Ben Jobe National Coach of the Year [finalist]
▶ 2023 Jim Phelan National Coach of the Year [finalist]
▶ 2023 Joe B. Hall National Coach of the Year [finalist]

TAPPS is the Texas Association of Private and Parochial Schools

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS AN ASSISTANT COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2003-04	Baylor	8-21 (3-13/11th)	—
2004-05	Baylor	9-19 (1-15/12th)	—
2005-06	Baylor	4-13^ (4-12/12th)	—
2006-07	Baylor	15-16 (4-12/11th)	—
2007-08	Baylor	21-11 (9-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2008-09	Baylor	24-15 (5-11/9th)	NIT Runner-Up
2009-10	Baylor	28-8 (11-5/t-2nd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2010-11	Baylor	18-13 (7-9/t-7th)	—
2011-12	Baylor	30-8 (12-6/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2012-13	Baylor	23-14 (9-9/6th)	NIT Champions
2013-14	Baylor	26-12 (9-9/t-6th)	NCAA Sweet 16
2014-15	Baylor	24-10 (11-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2015-16	Baylor	22-12 (10-8/t-5th)	NCAA First Rd.
2016-17	Baylor	27-8 (12-6/t-2nd)	NCAA Sweet 16

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2017-18	Baylor	19-15 (8-10/t-6th)	NIT Second Rd.
2018-19	Baylor	20-14 (10-8/4th)	NCAA Second Rd.
2019-20	Baylor	26-4 (15-3/2nd)	Canceled%
2020-21	Baylor	28-2 (14-1/1st)	**NCAA Champions**
2021-22	Baylor	27-7 (14-4/1st)	NCAA Second Rd.
Totals (19 years)		**397-222 (.641)**	
Since 2007-08		**361-153 (.702)**	

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS A HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2022-23	K-State	26-10 (11-7/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2023-24	K-State	13-4 (3-1)	
Totals (2 years)		**39-14 (14-8)**	

^Baylor did not play a non-conference schedule due to NCAA sanctions
%NCAA Tournament cancelled due to COVID-19

10-0
Record in Overtime Games

BY THE NUMBER
▶ 2021 NCAA Champions
▶ 2013 NIT Champions
▶ 2021, 2022 Big 12 Regular-Season Champions
▶ NCAA Tournaments [11 Appearances]
[2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2023]
▶ NCAA Final Four [2021]
▶ NCAA Elite Eight [2010, 2012, 2021, 2023]
▶ NCAA Sweet 16 [2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021, 2023]
▶ 13 All-Americans [2 Consensus]
▶ 60 All-Big 12 Selections [11 on First Team]

RECORD BREAKDOWN
Overall: 41-13 (14-7 Big 12) *only 2013 games count toward official record
First 4 wins came as an interim head coach at Baylor
▶ 1/5/13 - Baylor 86, Texas 79 [OT] [Waco, Texas]*
▶ 1/8/13 - Baylor 82, at Texas Tech 48 [Lubbock, Texas]*
▶ 11/28/20 - Baylor 112, Louisiana 82 [Las Vegas, Nev.]
▶ 11/29/20 - Baylor 86, Washington 52 [Las Vegas, Nev.]

Record at Baylor As Assistant Coach: 397-222 (.641)

Wildcats

2023-24 RESULTS

Overall Record: 13-4 (Home: 10-1 // Away: 2-1 // Neutral: 1-2)

Big 12 Record: 3-1 (Home: 2-0 // Away: 1-1)

Date	Rk	Opponent	W/L	Score	Record [Big 12]	High Scorer	High Rebounds	High Assists	High Steals	High Blocks	Attend.
Nov. 1	rv/rv	1EMPORIA STATE	W	102-68	—	Carter (20)	Finister (7)	Perry (5)	Finister (3)	Three players (1)	9,268
Nov. 6	rv/rv	2vs. 21/22 USC	L	69-82	0-1	Perry (22)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Perry (4)	Colbert (2)	7,595
Nov. 10	rv/rv	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	1-1	Perry (18)	N'Guessan (9)	Ames (6)	Carter (4)	McNair (1)	9,947
Nov. 13	—/—	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	2-1	Carter (25)	N'Guessan (11)	Ames (7)	Carter (3)	Colbert (4)	9,421
Nov. 17	—/—	3vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	3-1	Perry (24)	Carter (8)	Ames (4)	Carter (4)	McNair (2)	1,833
Nov. 19	—/—	3vs. 12/11 Miami	L	83-91	3-2	Carter (28)	Kaluma (12)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	1,895
Nov. 22	—/rv	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	4-2	Kaluma (20)	N'Guessan (11)	Perry (6)	Five players (1)	Colbert (2)	8,980
Nov. 28	rv/—	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	5-2	Two players (20)	Carter (10)	Perry (6)	Carter (3)	Kaluma (2)	9,887
Dec. 2	rv/—	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	6-2	Perry (16)	Two players (8)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	9,528
Dec. 5	—/—	4VILLANOVA	W	72-71 [OT]	7-2	Kaluma (26)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Jones (2)	N'Guessan (2)	10,140
Dec. 9	—/—	@LSU	W	75-60	8-2	Carter (21)	Kaluma (11)	Perry (6)	Two players (3)	McNair (3)	7,413
Dec. 17	rv/—	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	8-3	Carter (12)	Rich (9)	Perry (6)	N'Guessan (3)	McNair (4)	10,206
Dec. 21	—/—	5WICHITA STATE	W	69-60	9-3	Perry (17)	N'Guessan (9)	Two players (5)	Perry (4)	N'Guessan (3)	18,660
Jan. 2	—/—	CHICAGO STATE	W	62-55	10-3	Carter (19)	Kaluma (13)	Perry (4)	Carter (4)	Two players (2)	9,123
Jan. 6	—/—	UCF*	W	77-52	11-3 [1-0]	Perry (25)	N'Guessan (14)	Carter (6)	Perry (3)	Carter (3)	9,698
Jan. 9	—/—	@West Virginia*	W	81-67	12-3 [2-0]	Carter (23)	McNair (9)	Perry (5)	Two players (2)	N'Guessan (2)	10,063
Jan. 13	—/—	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	L	59-60	12-4 [2-1]	Perry (16)	McNair (9)	Perry (4)	Three players (1)	McNair (5)	14,856
Jan. 16	—/—	9/9 BAYLOR*	W	68-64 [OT]	13-4 [3-1]	Two players (18)	Kaluma (10)	Perry (4)	Perry (4)	Three players (1)	10,055
Jan. 20	—/—	OKLAHOMA STATE*									
Jan. 24	—/—	@Iowa State*									
Jan. 27	—/—	@Houston*									
Jan. 30	—/—	OKLAHOMA*									
Feb. 3	—/—	@Oklahoma State*									
Feb. 5	—/—	KANSAS*									
Feb. 10	—/—	@BYU*									
Feb. 17	—/—	TCU*									
Feb. 19	—/—	@Texas*									
Feb. 24	—/—	BYU*									
Feb. 26	—/—	WEST VIRGINIA*									
Mar. 2	—/—	@Cincinnati*									
Mar. 5	—/—	@Kansas*									
Mar. 9	—/—	IOWA STATE*									
Mar. 12-16	—/—	6vs. TBD									

1 – Exhibition *(Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, Kan.)*
2 – Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas *(T-Mobile Arena, Las Vegas, Nev.)*
3 – Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship *(Baha Mar Convention Center, Nassau, The Bahamas)*
4 – BIG EAST/Big 12 Battle *(Hinkle Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.)*
5 – Wildcat Classic *(T-Mobile Center; Kansas City, Mo.)*
6 – Phillips 66 Big 12 Conference Tournament *(T-Mobile Center; Kansas City, Mo.)*
* – Big 12 Conference game

Attendance / Record Summary

▶ **Overall**

Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High
Home	11	10-1	115,645	10,513	18,660 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Away	3	2-1	32,332	10,777	14,856 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Neutral	3	1-2	11,323	3,774	7,595 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Total	17	13-4	159,300	9,371	18,660 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)

▶ **Big 12**

Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High
Home	2	2-0	19,753	9,877	10,055 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Away	2	1-1	24,919	12,460	14,856 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Neutral	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4	3-1	44,672	11,168	14,856 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

Win/Loss Margin

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25+
Wins (13)	2		1	1			1	1	1	1					2					1	2
Losses (4)	1							1					1			1					

Largest Leads / Deficits

▶ **When Leading**

Largest Margin of Victory	44 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Overall Lead	45 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Halftime Lead	27 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Lead in a Loss	12 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Largest Halftime Lead in a Loss	11 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Largest K-State Run	20-0 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

▶ **When Trailing**

Largest Margin of Defeat	16 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Largest Overall Deficit	24 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Largest Halftime Deficit	19 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Largest Deficit Overcome in a Win	13 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Halftime Deficit in a Win	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Opponent Run	17-1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)

Wildcats

GAME 18 vs. Oklahoma State // Saturday, January 20, 2024

GAME NOTES

2023-24 SEASON BOX SCORE

Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	13-4	10-1	2-1	1-2
CONFERENCE	3-1	2-0	1-1	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	10-3	8-1	1-0	1-2

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
Kansas St.	587	619	65	1271
Opponents	530	569	46	1145

Team Box Score

No.	Player	GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
5	CARTER, Cam	17-17	615:42	36.2	101-246	.411	33-108	.306	48-56	.857	22	60	82	4.8	41	2	53	45	15	33	283	16.6
2	PERRY, Tylor	17-17	624:12	36.7	65-193	.337	47-148	.318	83-89	.933	11	44	55	3.2	38	0	88	40	2	25	260	15.3
24	KALUMA, Arthur	16-15	558:57	34.9	76-170	.447	27-68	.397	56-73	.767	33	95	128	8.0	34	0	30	44	5	12	235	14.7
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	16-15	360:53	22.6	55-90	.611	1-3	.333	15-26	.577	25	61	86	5.4	30	0	6	31	24	10	126	7.9
1	N'GUESSAN, David	17-17	495:57	29.2	55-96	.573	1-11	.091	19-44	.432	58	79	137	8.1	36	0	15	21	14	10	130	7.6
4	AMES, Dai Dai	14-3	297:19	21.2	21-81	.259	8-36	.222	17-26	.654	6	8	14	1.0	21	0	33	25	0	10	67	4.8
23	RICH, Macaleab	12-0	120:59	10.1	20-30	.667	0-1	.000	6-12	.500	14	20	34	2.8	12	0	1	3	1	5	46	3.8
3	FINISTER, Dorian	10-0	140:24	14.0	14-32	.438	1-7	.143	4-8	.500	7	16	23	2.3	16	0	12	10	0	3	33	3.3
8	JONES, RJ	15-0	140:04	9.3	11-37	.297	11-30	.367	11-13	.846	1	12	13	0.9	13	0	14	8	1	5	44	2.9
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	14-0	126:39	9.0	15-26	.577	0-0	.000	9-14	.643	14	13	27	1.9	22	0	2	7	15	1	39	2.8
15	MANNING, Taj	6-1	43:17	7.2	3-3	1.000	0-0	.000	2-5	.400	4	6	10	1.7	6	0	1	0	0	2	8	1.3
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	1-0	00:38	0.6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Team										34	38	72					13				
	Total	17	3525		436-1004	.434	129-412	.313	270-366	.738	229	452	681	40.1	269	2	255	247	77	116	1271	74.8
	Opponents	17	3525		415-1051	.395	126-402	.313	189-262	.721	204	384	588	34.6	308	10	198	216	61	129	1145	67.4

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	1271	1145
Points per game	74.8	67.4
Scoring margin	+7.4	-
Field goals-att	436-1004	415-1051
Field goal pct	.434	.395
3 point fg-att	129-412	126-402
3-point FG pct	.313	.313
3-pt FG made per game	7.6	7.4
Free throws-att	270-366	189-262
Free throw pct	.738	.721
F-Throws made per game	15.9	11.1
Rebounds	681	588
Rebounds per game	40.1	34.6
Rebounding margin	+5.5	-
Assists	255	198
Assists per game	15.0	11.6
Turnovers	247	216
Turnovers per game	14.5	12.7
Turnover margin	-1.8	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.0	0.9
Steals	116	129
Steals per game	6.8	7.6
Blocks	77	61
Blocks per game	4.5	3.6
Winning streak	1	-
Home win streak	4	-
Attendance	115645	32332
Home games-Avg/Game	11-10513	3-10777
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	3-3774

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
11/06/2023	vs Southern California	L	69-82	7595
11/10/2023	Bellarmine	W	83-75	9947
11/13/2023	South Dakota St.	W	91-68	9421
11/17/2023	vs Providence	Wot	73-70	1833
11/19/2023	vs Miami (FL)	L	83-91	1895
11/22/2023	Central Ark.	W	100-56	8980
11/28/2023	Oral Roberts	Wot	88-78	9887
12/02/2023	North Ala.	Wot	75-74	9528
12/05/2023	Villanova	Wot	72-71	10140
12/09/2023	at LSU	W	75-60	7413
12/17/2023	Nebraska	L	46-62	10206
12/21/2023	Wichita St.	W	69-60	18660
01/02/2024	Chicago St.	W	62-55	9123
01/06/2024	UCF	W	77-52	9698
01/09/2024	at West Virginia	W	81-67	10063
01/13/2024	at Texas Tech	L	59-60	14856
01/16/2024	Baylor	Wot	68-64	10055

Wildcats

2023-24 BIG 12-ONLY BOXSCORE
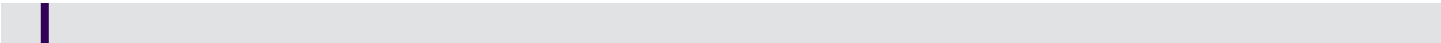
Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	3-1	2-0	1-1	0-0
CONFERENCE	3-1	2-0	1-1	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
Kansas St.	134	137	14	285
Opponents	114	119	10	243

Team Box Score

No.	Player	GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
5	CARTER, Cam	4-4	142:22	35.6	24-51	.471	8-22	.364	12-13	.923	1	11	12	3.0	12	1	14	11	6	5	68	17.0
2	PERRY, Tylor	4-4	153:15	38.3	16-50	.320	12-36	.333	21-23	.913	3	10	13	3.3	10	0	18	12	0	9	65	16.3
24	KALUMA, Arthur	4-4	136:02	34.0	17-37	.459	10-20	.500	9-12	.750	5	20	25	6.3	6	0	10	10	1	4	53	13.3
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	4-4	115:47	28.9	15-22	.682	0-0	.000	6-12	.500	8	23	31	7.8	8	0	1	13	7	5	36	9.0
1	N'GUESSAN, David	4-4	129:21	32.3	11-19	.579	1-1	1.000	6-7	.857	14	17	31	7.8	10	0	3	2	4	3	29	7.3
3	FINISTER, Dorian	4-0	77:04	19.3	10-20	.500	0-4	.000	1-2	.500	3	11	14	3.5	10	0	7	5	0	1	21	5.3
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	4-0	26:29	6.6	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	4	3	7	1.8	4	0	2	2	3	0	6	1.5
8	JONES, RJ	4-0	12:57	3.2	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.5	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	0.8
23	RICH, Macaleab	3-0	07:07	2.4	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.7	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
15	MANNING, Taj	2-0	02:44	1.4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.5
4	AMES, Dai Dai	2-0	21:14	10.6	0-8	.000	0-4	.000	1-2	.500	0	2	2	1.0	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.5
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	1-0	00:38	0.6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Team										4	6	10					4				
	Total	4	825		97-214	.453	32-89	.360	59-75	.787	42	107	149	37.3	65	1	57	60	21	27	285	71.3
	Opponents	4	825		87-247	.352	23-97	.237	46-65	.708	59	77	136	34.0	65	1	43	46	11	26	243	60.8

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	285	243
Points per game	71.3	60.8
Scoring margin	+10.5	-
Field goals-att	97-214	87-247
Field goal pct	.453	.352
3 point fg-att	32-89	23-97
3-point FG pct	.360	.237
3-pt FG made per game	8.0	5.8
Free throws-att	59-75	46-65
Free throw pct	.787	.708
F-Throws made per game	14.8	11.5
Rebounds	149	136
Rebounds per game	37.3	34.0
Rebounding margin	+3.3	-
Assists	57	43
Assists per game	14.3	10.8
Turnovers	60	46
Turnovers per game	15.0	11.5
Turnover margin	-3.5	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.0	0.9
Steals	27	26
Steals per game	6.8	6.5
Blocks	21	11
Blocks per game	5.3	2.8
Winning streak	1	-
Home win streak	2	-
Attendance	19753	24919
Home games-Avg/Game	2-9877	2-12460
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
01/06/2024	UCF	W	77-52	9698
01/09/2024	at West Virginia	W	81-67	10063
01/13/2024	at Texas Tech	L	59-60	14856
01/16/2024	Baylor	Wot	68-64	10055

Wildcats

GAME 18 vs. Oklahoma State // Saturday, January 20, 2024

GAME NOTES

2023-24 LAST 5 GAMES BOXSCORE

Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	4-1	3-0	1-1	0-0
CONFERENCE	3-1	2-0	1-1	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
Kansas St.	161	172	14	347
Opponents	144	144	10	298

Team Box Score

No.	Player	GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
5	CARTER, Cam	5-5	178:12	35.6	30-67	.448	9-26	.346	18-19	.947	4	15	19	3.8	15	1	17	14	7	9	87	17.4
2	PERRY, Tylor	5-5	189:48	38.0	17-56	.304	13-40	.325	23-25	.920	3	12	15	3.0	11	0	22	14	0	9	70	14.0
24	KALUMA, Arthur	5-5	173:43	34.7	22-48	.458	11-24	.458	12-17	.706	5	33	38	7.6	8	0	11	12	1	5	67	13.4
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	5-5	128:15	25.7	18-25	.720	0-0	.000	6-12	.500	9	24	33	6.6	11	0	2	14	9	5	42	8.4
1	N'GUESSAN, David	5-5	160:34	32.1	15-26	.577	1-1	1.000	10-16	.625	21	19	40	8.0	13	0	3	3	6	3	41	8.2
3	FINISTER, Dorian	5-0	90:40	18.1	10-21	.476	0-4	.000	1-2	.500	5	13	18	3.6	10	0	8	5	0	1	21	4.2
15	MANNING, Taj	3-0	17:15	5.7	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	0	3	3	1.0	2	0	1	0	0	0	5	1.7
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	4-0	26:29	6.6	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	4	3	7	1.8	4	0	2	2	3	0	6	1.5
4	AMES, Dai Dai	3-0	34:01	11.3	1-13	.077	0-6	.000	1-2	.500	0	2	2	0.7	4	0	1	1	0	0	3	1.0
8	JONES, RJ	4-0	12:57	3.2	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.5	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	0.8
23	RICH, Macaleab	4-0	12:28	3.1	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.5	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.5
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	1-0	00:38	0.6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Team										7	9	16					7				
	Total	5	1025		119-265	.449	35-103	.340	74-98	.755	58	137	195	39.0	81	1	69	72	26	32	347	69.4
	Opponents	5	1025		105-296	.355	30-113	.265	58-81	.716	63	95	158	31.6	85	1	48	53	14	32	298	59.6

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	347	298
Points per game	69.4	59.6
Scoring margin	+9.8	-
Field goals-att	119-265	105-296
Field goal pct	.449	.355
3 point fg-att	35-103	30-113
3-point FG pct	.340	.265
3-pt FG made per game	7.0	6.0
Free throws-att	74-98	58-81
Free throw pct	.755	.716
F-Throws made per game	14.8	11.6
Rebounds	195	158
Rebounds per game	39.0	31.6
Rebounding margin	+7.4	-
Assists	69	48
Assists per game	13.8	9.6
Turnovers	72	53
Turnovers per game	14.4	10.6
Turnover margin	-3.8	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.0	0.9
Steals	32	32
Steals per game	6.4	6.4
Blocks	26	14
Blocks per game	5.2	2.8
Winning streak	1	-
Home win streak	3	-
Attendance	28876	24919
Home games-Avg/Game	3-9625	2-12460
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
01/02/2024	Chicago St.	W	62-55	9123
01/06/2024	UCF	W	77-52	9698
01/09/2024	at West Virginia	W	81-67	10063
01/13/2024	at Texas Tech	L	59-60	14856
01/16/2024	Baylor	Wot	68-64	10055

Wildcats

GAME 18 vs. Oklahoma State // Saturday, January 20, 2024

GAME NOTES

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	W/L	1H	2H	OT	TOT	+/-	FGM-A	Pct.	3FM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	+/-	A	TO	TO Mar	BLK	STL	PF
KANSAS STATE	L	30	39	—	69	-13	22-71	31.0	8-33	24.2	17-24	70.8	23	21	44	+3	14	17	+1	2	9	23
vs. USC		40	42	—	82		31-60	51.7	5-20	25.0	15-19	78.9	10	31	41		17	18		8	8	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	46	37	—	83	+8	28-63	44.4	12-31	38.7	15-22	68.2	16	22	38	+6	18	14	+1	1	10	11
Bellarmine		31	44	—	75		30-62	48.4	8-19	42.1	7-8	87.5	9	23	32		18	15		2	9	18
@KANSAS STATE	W	38	53	—	91	+23	35-61	57.4	14-25	56.0	7-9	77.8	8	30	38	+6	24	17	-3	6	9	17
South Dakota State		29	39	—	68		27-65	41.5	7-21	33.3	7-15	46.7	13	19	32		13	14		5	12	13
KANSAS STATE	W	29	28	16	73	+30	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2	11	28	39	-5	11	20	-5	4	7	22
vs. Providence		26	31	13	70		24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8	18	26	44		8	15		8	5	23
KANSAS STATE	L	28	55	—	83	-8	33-67	49.3	4-28	14.3	13-17	76.5	14	21	35	+6	11	13	-4	5	3	18
vs. Miami		47	44	—	91		32-60	53.3	12-24	50.0	15-18	83.3	5	24	29		13	9		2	6	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	49	51	—	100	+44	38-75	50.7	10-29	34.5	14-23	60.9	26	37	63	+35	21	10	-1	4	5	10
Central Arkansas		22	34	—	56		19-68	27.9	8-33	24.2	10-13	76.9	12	16	28		9	9		6	9	20
@KANSAS STATE	W	41	31	16	88	+10	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6	19	24	43	+17	18	13	-1	4	5	9
Oral Roberts		41	31	6			30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7	5	21	26		15	12		3	7	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	23	42	10	75	+1	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8	11	25	36	-8	13	10	+8	3	7	22
North Alabama		31	34	9	74		21-60	35.0	10-28	35.7	22-28	78.6	15	29	44		13	18		2	7	28
@KANSAS STATE	W	33	30	9	72	+1	29-59	49.2	8-22	36.4	6-6	100.0	4	30	34	-4	15	16	-5	4	6	13
Villanova		25	38	8	71		23-66	34.8	11-31	35.5	14-17	82.4	13	25	38		13	11		2	8	10
KANSAS STATE	W	42	33	—	75	+15	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2	13	26	39	+13	15	17	-2	5	8	15
@LSU		34	26	—	60		22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7	6	20	26		10	15		3	10	18
@KANSAS STATE	L	34	12	—	46	-16	16-60	26.7	4-30	13.3	10-18	55.6	13	27	40	-17	11	12	+2	9	6	11
Nebraska		31	31	—	62		25-72	34.7	11-31	35.5	1-4	25.0	22	35	57		14	14		4	7	17
@KANSAS STATE	W	33	36	—	69	+9	20-50	40.0	6-18	33.3	23-29	79.3	13	24	37	+4	13	17	-4	4	9	17
Wichita State		29	31	—	60		26-63	41.3	3-19	15.8	5-9	55.6	13	20	33		7	13		2	9	21
@KANSAS STATE	W	27	35	—	62	+7	22-51	43.1	3-14	21.4	15-23	65.2	16	30	46	+24	12	12	-5	5	5	16
Chicago State		30	25	—	55		18-49	36.7	7-16	43.8	12-16	75.0	4	18	22		5	7		3	6	20
@KANSAS STATE	W	35	42	—	77	+25	25-58	43.1	9-24	37.5	18-23	78.3	13	27	40	+4	18	12	+1	6	9	12
UCF		19	33	—	52		22-65	33.8	5-21	23.8	3-5	60.0	16	20	36		20	13		6	7	20
KANSAS STATE	W	40	41	—	81	+14	28-52	53.8	6-19	31.8	19-23	82.6	9	26	35	+13	15	13	0	5	8	17
@West Virginia		42	25	—	67		20-51	39.2	8-23	34.8	19-23	82.6	6	16	22		10	13		1	6	16
KANSAS STATE	L	33	26	—	59	-1	22-50	44.0	10-23	43.5	5-7	71.4	11	23	34	+3	10	18	-9	7	3	19
@Texas Tech		22	38	—	60		20-55	36.4	5-25	20.0	15-18	83.3	14	17	31		19	9		1	9	10
@KANSAS STATE	W	26	28	14	68	+4	22-54	40.7	7-23	30.4	17-22	77.3	9	31	40	-7	14	17	-6	3	7	17
Baylor		31	23	10	64		25-76	32.9	5-28	17.9	9-19	47.4	23	24	47		14	11		3	4	19
@KANSAS STATE																						
Oklahoma State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Iowa State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Houston																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Oklahoma																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Oklahoma State																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Kansas																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@BYU																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
TCU																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Texas																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
BYU																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
West Virginia																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Cincinnati																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Kansas																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Iowa State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
vs. TBD																						

2023-24 SUPERLATIVES

Individual

Category	Kansas State	Opponent
Points Scored	28 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	28 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
Field Goals	12 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	10 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Field Goals Attempted	22 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	18 - Carl Daughtery Jr., Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Highest FG Percentage (min. 5 made)	100.0 (5-of-5) - Will McNair Jr. at West Virginia (1/9/24)	83.3 (5-of-6) - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23) 83.3 (5-of-6) - Quincy Ballard, Wichita State (12/21/23)
Highest FG Percentage (min. 10 made)	76.9 (10-of-13) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	—
3-Point Field Goals Made	6 - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 6 - Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)	7 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
3-Point Field Goals Attempted	12 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 12 - Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	12 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23) 12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 4 made)	75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	71.4 (5-of-7) - Jailen Bedford, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Free Throws	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Free Throws Attempted	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Free Throw Percentage (min. 5 made)	100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/6/23) 100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24) 100.0 (10-of-10) - Cam Carter at West Virginia (1/9/24)	90.0 (9-of-10) - Norchad Omier, Miami (11/19/23)
Offensive Rebounds	7 - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)	11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
Defensive Rebounds	13 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	9 - Tyler Burton, Villanova (12/5/23)
Total Rebounds	14 - David N'Guessan vs. UCF (1/6/24)	18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
Assists	7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Blocked Shots	5 - Will McNair Jr. at Texas Tech (1/13/24)	5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)
Steals	4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23) 4 - Tylor Perry vs. Wichita State (12/21/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Chicago State (1/24/24) 4 - Tylor Perry vs. Baylor (1/16/24)	6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Minutes Played	44 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23) 44 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	45 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/29/23) 45 - Kareem Thompson, Oral Roberts (11/29/23)

Team

K-State High	K-State Low	Category	Opponent High	Opponent Low
100 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^46 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points Scored	82 by USC (11/6/23)	52 by UCF (1/6/24)
38 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^16 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Field Goals	31 by USC (11/6/23)	18 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
75 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	50 vs Wichita State (12/21/23)	Field Goals Attempted	76 by Baylor (1/16/24)	49 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
57.4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^26.7 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	FG Percentage	51.7 twice	27.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
$14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	3 twice	3-Point Field Goals Made	11 twice	3 by Wichita State (12/21/23)
33 vs. USC (11/6/23)	14 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	3-Point Field Goals Attempted	33 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	16 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
56.0 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	13.3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	3-Point Field Goal Percentage	47.6 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	15.8 by Wichita State (12/21/23)
34 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)	Free Throws	22 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
48 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	6 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Free Throws Attempted	28 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	4 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
100.0 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	55.6 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Free Throw Percentage	87.5 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	25.0 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
$26 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Offensive Rebounds	23 by Baylor (1/16/24)	4 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
$37 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	21 twice	Defensive Rebounds	35 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	16 by West Virginia (1/9/24)
$63 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	34 twice	Total Rebounds	57 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	22 twice
23 vs. USC (11/6/23)	9 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	Fouls	28 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	10 twice
1 twice	0 13 times	Fouled Out	3 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	0 10 times
24 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	10 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)	Assists	18 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	5 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
20 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	10 twice	Turnovers	18 twice	7 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	1 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	Blocked Shots	8 by USC (11/6/23)	1 twice
10 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	3 twice	Steals	12 by South Dakota State (11/13/23)	4 by Baylor (1/16/24)
#56 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	18 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)	Points in Paint	50 by USC (11/6/23)	12 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
27 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points off Turnovers	19 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	4 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
$34 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	2nd Chance Points	18 by Baylor (1/16/24)	4 3 times
19 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	Fast Break Points	18 by USC (11/6/23)	2 4 times
26 twice	4 twice	Bench Points	32 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	6 twice
49 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	23 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	Points/1st Half	42 by West Virginia (1/9/24)	19 by UCF (1/6/24)
60.0 at West Virginia (1/9/24)	23.1 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	FG Percentage/1st Half	62.5 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	17.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
55 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	^12 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points/2nd Half	44 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	23 by Baylor (1/16/24)
65.6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^16.0 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	FG Percentage/2nd Half	55.2 by USC (11/6/23)	25.8 by Baylor (1/16/24)
16 twice	9 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Points/Overtime	13 by Providence (11/17/23)	6 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
80.0 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	50.0 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)	FG Percentage/Overtime	33.3 by Providence (11/17/23)	22.2 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

#Ties for the best in school history
^Lowest under head coach Jerome Tang
$Best under head coach Jerome Tang

Wildcats

2023-24 BIGGEST LEADS/TIME IN LEAD/SPECIALITY STATS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	KS Big Lead	Opp Big Lead	Ties	LC	KS in Lead	Opp in Lead	Tied	Paint		Off TOs		2nd Ch		Fast Bk		Bench	
											KS	Opp	KS	Opp	KS	Opp	KS	Opp	KS	Opp
11.6	vs. USC	L	69-82	3	19	0	1	2:16	37:17	0:27	28	50	13	13	15	9	12	18	16	11
11.10	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	19	—	1	0	38:14	—	1:46	26	40	27	11	7	16	14	2	22	32
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	25	—	1	0	39:22	—	0:38	40	32	15	15	16	10	17	10	26	8
11.17	vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	7	6	10	10	23:13	16:42	0:05	20	36	11	22	12	20	1	6	10	18
11.19	vs. Miami	L	83-91	1	24	0	2	0:28	39:00	0:32	56	32	14	15	13	9	7	8	11	7
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	45	—	0	0	39:02	—	0:58	52	12	14	7	34	5	16	12	52	10
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	11	2	8	6	39:26	2:21	3:13	40	32	15	19	18	8	15	16	26	12
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	8	13	6	6	7:47	31:28	5:45	30	16	16	10	8	9	19	3	19	6
12.5	VILLANOVA	W	72-71 [OT]	10	6	3	9	28:36	14:03	2:21	38	22	14	18	4	8	16	8	7	26
12.9	@LSU	W	75-60	17	6	2	4	32:25	5:40	1:55	30	26	16	15	11	4	9	15	4	13
12.17	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	6	19	2	13	11:43	25:59	2:18	22	28	4	8	12	16	3	7	11	9
12.21	WICHITA STATE	W	69-60	14	3	2	3	32:14	5:39	2:07	26	38	10	18	9	15	11	2	6	6
1.2	CHICAGO STATE	W	62-55	9	7	4	4	26:07	10:36	3:17	38	16	6	4	12	6	12	2	6	13
1.6	UCF*	W	77-52	35	—	0	0	39:34	—	0:26	32	24	17	16	16	11	8	4	10	22
1.9	@West Virginia*	W	81-67	15	3	2	9	34:07	3:54	1:59	44	22	17	5	11	4	13	8	6	22
1.13	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	L	59-60	12	9	4	3	22:57	13:50	3:07	18	28	10	12	5	14	5	2	4	12
1.16	9/9 BAYLOR*	W	68-64 [OT]	4	8	11	13	4:09	36:29	4:22	28	38	11	14	9	18	14	3	14	22
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*																			
1.24	@Iowa State*																			
1.27	@Houston*																			
1.30	OKLAHOMA*																			
2.3	@Oklahoma State*																			
2.5	KANSAS*																			
2.10	@BYU*																			
2.17	TCU*																			
2.19	@Texas*																			
2.24	BYU*																			
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*																			
3.2	@Cincinnati*																			
3.5	@Kansas*																			
3.9	IOWA STATE*																			
3.12-16	vs. TBD																			

2023-24 INDIVIDUAL POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

Date	Opponent	0 Glover	1 N'Guessan	2 Perry	3 Finister	4 Ames	5 Carter	8 Jones	10 Lindsey	13 McNair	15 Manning	20 Colbert	23 Rich	24 Kaluma	35 Tomlin
11.6	vs. USC	INJ	10-10-0	22-6-6	2-0-0	0-1-3	15-5-2	2-2-1	INJ	8-3-0	0-1-0	4-2-0	0-0-0	6-9-2	SUS
11.10	BELLARMINE	INJ	6-9-1	18-4-5	2-2-2	12-0-6	17-4-2	8-0-1	INJ	8-6-0	—	0-1-0	—	12-7-1	SUS
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	INJ	6-11-0	22-5-5	2-1-0	7-0-1	25-2-6	14-2-3	INJ	10-7-2	0-2-0	2-2-0	8-3-0	INJ	SUS
11.17	vs. Providence	INJ	6-6-0	24-4-3	—	10-3-4	5-8-1	0-0-0	INJ	10-4-1	—	0-0-0	—	18-7-2	SUS
11.19	vs. Miami	INJ	10-3-0	10-8-5	—	SUS	28-5-4	3-0-0	INJ	6-0-0	—	5-1-0	3-4-0	18-12-2	SUS
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	INJ	11-11-2	6-2-6	6-0-2	14-3-3	9-6-1	8-1-4	INJ	2-5-0	3-4-0	8-4-0	13-8-0	20-8-3	SUS
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	INJ	1-8-5	20-3-6	—	11-0-1	19-10-5	0-0-0	INJ	11-4-0	—	2-2-0	4-4-0	20-8-1	SUS
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	INJ	12-7-1	16-0-6	—	3-2-3	14-4-0	6-3-1	INJ	—	—	10-8-0	3-1-0	12-8-2	SUS
12.5	VILLANOVA	INJ	4-10-1	10-1-6	—	7-1-0	16-4-3	0-2-1	INJ	9-6-0	—	0-0-0	—	26-9-4	SUS
12.9	@LSU	INJ	6-7-1	14-2-6	—	2-0-3	21-8-4	0-1-0	INJ	13-5-0	—	2-0-0	—	17-11-1	—
12.17	NEBRASKA	INJ	4-6-0	11-2-6	—	4-1-1	12-2-2	0-0-1	INJ	0-6-1	—	—	7-9-0	8-5-0	—
12.21	WICHITA STATE	INJ	13-9-0	17-3-5	0-2-0	0-1-1	15-5-5	—	—	7-7-0	—	—	6-3-1	11-6-1	—
1.2	CHICAGO STATE	INJ	12-9-0	5-2-4	0-4-0	2-0-1	19-7-3	—	—	6-2-1	4-3-1	—	0-0-0	14-13-1	—
1.6	UCF*	INJ	5-14-1	25-1-5	6-4-2	1-1-0	12-4-6	0-0-1	0-0-0	11-6-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	2-0-0	14-6-3	—
1.9	@West Virginia*	INJ	17-7-1	6-3-5	6-2-2	0-1-0	23-3-4	0-0-0	—	12-9-0	0-0-0	0-4-1	0-1-0	17-3-2	—
1.13	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	INJ	5-4-0	16-2-4	4-3-0	INJ	15-4-2	0-1-0	—	9-9-0	—	0-2-1	—	10-6-3	—
1.16	9/9 BAYLOR*	INJ	2-6-1	18-7-4	5-5-3	INJ	18-1-2	3-1-1	—	4-7-1	—	6-1-0	0-1-1	12-10-2	—
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*														
1.24	@Iowa State*														
1.27	@Houston*														
1.30	OKLAHOMA*														
2.3	@Oklahoma State*														
2.5	KANSAS*														
2.10	@BYU*														
2.17	TCU*														
2.19	@Texas*														
2.24	BYU*														
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*														
3.2	@Cincinnati*														
3.5	@Kansas*														
3.9	IOWA STATE*														
3.12-16	vs. TBD														

Wildcats

2023-24 MISCELLANEOUS SEASON/CAREER STATS

#	PLAYER	Leading Scorer 23-24	Career	Leading Rebounder 23-24	Career	Assists Leader 23-24	Career	Total Dunks 23-24	Career	10+ Points 23-24	Career	20+ Points 23-24	Career	30+ Points 23-24	Career	10+ Rebounds 23-24	Career	10+ Assists 23-24	Career	D-D (Pts/Rebs) 23-24	Career	D-D (Pts/Asts) 23-24	Career
0	GLOVER, Ques	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	21	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
1	N'GUESSAN, David	—	1	7	9	1	1	7	17	7	17	—	1	—	—	5	5	—	—	2	2	—	—
2	PERRY, Tylor	9	9	—	—	12	12	—	—	14	71	5	24	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	FINISTER, Dorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	AMES, Dai Dai	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	CARTER, Cam	7	8	2	4	2	2	13	18	15	25	4	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
8	JONES, R.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	McNAIR JR., Will	—	—	2	2	—	—	9	9	6	20	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
15	MANNING, Taj	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	—	—	1	1	—	—	6	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	RICH, Macaleab	—	—	1	1	—	—	5	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	KALUMA, Arthur	3	3	5	5	—	—	5	5	14	54	3	7	—	—	4	8	—	—	4	7	—	—

+/- CHART   SEASON
Cam Carter	+109
Arthur Kaluma	+105
David N'Guessan	+92
Dai Dai Ames	+72
Tylor Perry	+69
R.J. Jones	+48
Jerrell Colbert	+35
Taj Manning	+33
Will McNair Jr.	+11
Dorian Finister	+10
Macaleab Rich	+6
Taymont Lindsey	-2

FTs in LAST 5 MINUTES
	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	31-32	31-32
Cam Carter	9-11	19-23
Arthur Kaluma	8-12	8-12
Dai Dai Ames	7-9	7-9
David N'Guessan	3-4	9-15
Jerrell Colbert	2-2	2-2
R.J. Jones	2-2	2-2
Dorian Finister	1-2	1-2
Taj Manning	1-2	1-2
Will McNair Jr.	1-1	1-1

CHARGES DRAWN
	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	2	2
David N'Guessan	1	11
Arthur Kaluma	1	1
R.J. Jones	1	1
Will McNair Jr.	1	1
Cam Carter	—	5
Dorian Finister	—	1

STARTING LINEUP
	SEASON	CAREER
Perry, Carter, Manning, Kaluma, N'Guessan	0-1	0-1
Perry, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan, McNair	11-2	11-2
Perry, Ames, Carter, N'Guessan, McNair	2-0	2-0
Perry, Ames, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan	1-0	1-0

GAMES MISSED
Ques Glover	17
Taymont Lindsey	11
Dai Dai Ames	3
Arthur Kaluma	1
Will McNair Jr.	1

TOP SCORING PERFORMANCES
28, Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)
26, Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
25, Cam Carter vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
25, Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)
24, Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23)
23, Cam Carter at West Virginia (1/9/24)
22, Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)
22, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
21, Cam Carter at LSU (12/9/23)
20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
20, Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

TOP REBOUNDING PERFORMANCES
14, David N'Guessan vs. UCF (1/6/24)
13, Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
12, Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)
11, David N'Guessan vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
11, David N'Guessan vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
11, Arthur Kaluma at LSU (12/9/23)
10, David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)
10, Cam Carter vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
10, David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
10, Arthur Kaluma vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

TOP ASSIST PERFORMANCES
7, Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
6, Tylor Perry 7 times
6, Dai Dai Ames vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
6, Cam Carter vs. UCF (1/6/24)

TOP 3-POINT FG PERFORMANCES
6, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
6, Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)
4, Tylor Perry 4 times
4, Cam Carter twice
4, R.J. Jones vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

TOP STEAL PERFORMANCES
4, Cam Carter 3 times
4, Tylor Perry 3 times

TOP BLOCK PERFORMANCES
5, Will McNair Jr. at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
4, Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
4, Will McNair Jr vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)

Wildcats

THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

Team

K-State was ranked No. 1 in AP Top 25: March 14, 1959
K-State was ranked in AP Top 25: No. 15 (March 13, 2023)
K-State was ranked in USA Today Coaches Poll: No. 9 (April 4, 2023)
Played AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Lost to Baylor, 77-68 (Jan. 14, 2017)
Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Oklahoma, 80-69 (Feb. 6, 2016)
Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent on road: Kansas, 68-64 (Jan. 17, 1994)
Played AP No. 2-ranked opponent: Defeated No. 2 Kansas, 83-82 [OT] (Jan. 17, 2023)
Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP: No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP on the road: No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023)
Defeated opponent ranked 11-15 by AP: No. 12 West Virginia, 84-68 (Jan. 18, 2020)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at home: No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent on the road: No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)
Defeated consecutive AP Top 25 opponents on the road:
No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023) and No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at neutral site: No. 18 Kentucky, 61-58 (March 22, 2018)

Scoring

Scored 20 or more points: 23 by Cam Carter at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
Reserve scored 20 or more points: 20 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Freshman scored 20 or more points: 23 by Nijel Pack vs. TCU (March 10, 2021)
Scored 30 or more points: 30 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Freshman scored 30 or more points: 34 by Marcus Foster vs. Texas (Feb. 8, 2014)
Scored 35 or more points: 36 by Markquis Nowell at No. 6/6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023)
Scored 40 or more points: 44 by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009)
Scored 50 or more points: 62 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
Two or more Wildcats scored 30 or more points in same game:
Michael Beasley (44) and Bill Walker (31) at Baylor (Feb. 23, 2008)
Two or more Wildcats scored 25 or more points in same game:
Markquis Nowell (36) and Keyontae Johnson (28) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
Two or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game:
Arthur Kaluma (20) and Tylor Perry (20) vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Three or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game:
Dean Wade (34), Kamau Stokes (23) and Barry Brown, Jr., (21) at Iowa State (Dec. 29, 2017)
Scored 20 points in one half: 24 (2nd) by Cam Carter vs. No. 12/11 Miami (Nov. 19, 2023)
Scored 20 points/two straight games:
Arthur Kaluma (2), 20 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) and 20 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Scored 20 points/three straight games:
Markquis Nowell (3), 27 vs. Kentucky (March 19, 2023), 20 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023), 30 vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Scored 20 points/four straight games:
Markquis Nowell (4), 23 vs. No. 24/24 WVU (Dec. 31, 2022), 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023), 20 vs. OSU (1/10/23)
Scored 30 points/two straight games:
Markquis Nowell, 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023)
No Wildcat scored in double figures: at Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1983)
One Wildcat scored in double figures: DaJuan Gordon (12) vs. Kansas (Feb. 17, 2021)
Four Wildcats scored in double figures:
Cam Carter (23), Arthur Kaluma (17), David N'Guessan (17), Will McNair Jr. (12) at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
Five Wildcats scored in double figures: Tylor Perry (16), Cam Carter (14), Arthur Kaluma (12), David N'Guessan (12), Jerrell Colbert (10) vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
Six Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (22), Markquis Nowell (20), Ismael Massoud (15), Cam Carter (12), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and David N'Guessan (11) vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023)
Seven Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (18), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (15), Desi Sills (14), David N'Guessan (12), Cam Carter (10), Dorian Finister (10) and Markquis Nowell (10) vs. UIW (Dec. 11, 2022)
All five Wildcat starters scored in double figures: Markquis Nowell (36), Keyontae Johnson (28), Cam Carter (17), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and Abayomi Iyiola (10) at No. 6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State scored 70 or more points: 81 at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State scored 80 or more points: 81 at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State scored 90 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State scored 100 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

Field Goal Shooting

Made 10 or more field goals: 10 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)
Made 15 or more field goals: 15 by Michael Beasley vs. Nebraska (Feb. 6, 2008)
100 percent from the field (min. 10 att): 100.0% (11-11) by Eddie Elder vs. Colorado (Feb. 23, 1985)
100 percent from the field (min. 5 att): 100% (5-5) by David N'Guessan vs. Michigan State (March 25, 2023)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better: 53.8% (28-52) at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better in both halves:
51.4% (19-37)/1st half and 50.0% (19-38)/2nd half vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better: 60.0% (36-60) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better in both halves:
62.5% (15-24)/1st half and 69.6% (16-23)/2nd half vs. Wake Forest (March 14, 2017)
K-State connected on 70 percent or better: 70% (42-60) vs. Southern Colorado (Nov. 30, 1985)
K-State made 30 or more field goals: 30 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
K-State made 40 or more field goals: 41 vs. Missouri (Jan. 3, 1998)
K-State made 45 or more field goals: 49 vs. Morgan State (Jan. 5, 1985) *school record*
K-State made 50 or more field goals: Never been done in recorded school history
K-State attempted 60 or more field goals: 67 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
K-State attempted 70 or more field goals: 75 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State attempted 80 or more field goals: 88 vs. South Dakota (Jan. 3, 2010)
K-State attempted 90 or more field goals: 94 vs. Houston (March 14, 1970)
K-State attempted 100 or more field goals: 103 vs. Cal State Fullerton (Dec. 2, 1967)

3-Point Field Goal Shooting

Made 5 or more 3-point field goals: 6 by Tylor Perry vs. UCF (Jan. 6, 2024)
Made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 14 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
100 percent from the field (min. 6 att): 100.0% (6-6) by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better (min. 10 att): 56.0% (14-25) vs. South Dakota State (Nov. 13, 2023)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016)
K-State connected on 70 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016)
K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 10 att): 80.0% (8-10) vs. Coastal Carolina (Dec. 6, 1997)
K-State made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 10 at Texas Tech (Jan. 13, 2024)
K-State made 15 or more 3-point field goals: 16 at Oklahoma State (Feb. 2, 2019) *most in a conference game*
K-State made 20 or more 3-point field goals: 23 vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
K-State attempted 30 or more 3-point field goals: 31 vs. Bellarmine (Nov. 10, 2023)
K-State attempted 35 or more 3-point field goals: 36 at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)

Double-Double / Triple-Double

Had a Triple-Double: *Never happened in recorded school history*
Had a 20/20 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Michael Beasley (28 pts, 22 rebs) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007)
Had a 20/10 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Keyontae Johnson (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Arthur Kaluma (12 pts, 10 rebs) vs. No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts): ^Markquis Nowell (30 pts, 12 asts) vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Rebs/Asts): *Never happened in recorded school history*
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in a Half: Mark Smith (18 pts, 10 rebs [2nd]) at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in Consecutive Games:
Keyontae Johnson (13 pts, 11 rebs) vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts) in Consecutive Games:
Markquis Nowell (20 pts, 19 asts vs. Michigan State; March 23, 2023) and (30 pts, 12 asts vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Two Players with Double-Doubles in Same Game:
Selton Miguel (12 pts, 10 rebs) and Mark Smith (14 pts, 10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021)

^Second 30-point, 10-assist game in school history and first in an NCAA Tournament game

Free Throw Shooting

Made 10 or more free throws: 11 by Tylor Perry vs. No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
Made 15 or more free throws: 15 by Jacob Pullen vs. Kansas (Feb. 14, 2011)
Perfect at the FT line (min. 10 att): 10-10 by Cam Carter at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
Perfect at the FT line: 17-17 by Steve Henson at Iowa State (Feb. 24, 1988) *school record*
K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 82.6% (19-23) at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State connected on 90 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 93.9% (31-33) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State connected on 100 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 100% (16-16) vs. Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1980)
K-State made 20 or more free throws: 23 vs. Wichita State (Dec. 17, 2023)
K-State made 30 or more free throws: 34 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State made 40 or more free throws: 41 vs. Oklahoma (Dec. 29, 1958)
K-State attempted 30 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State attempted 40 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State attempted 50 or more free throws: 54 at Colorado (Jan. 16, 2010)
K-State attempted 55 or more free throws: 56 vs. Purdue (Dec. 1, 1958) *school record*

Rebounds

Had 10 or more rebounds: 10 by Arthur Kaluma vs. No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
Had 15 or more rebounds: 16 by Mark Smith at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)
Had 20 or more rebounds: 22 by Michael Beasley vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007)
Had 10 or more rebounds in consecutive games:
Keyontae Johnson (11 vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and 12 at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Multiple players had 10 or more rebounds:
Selton Miguel (10 rebs) and Mark Smith (10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021)
K-State had 20 or more offensive rebounds: 26 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State had 30 or more defensive rebounds: 31 vs. No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
K-State had 40 or more rebounds: 40 vs. No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
K-State had 50 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State had 60 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

Assists

Had 10 or more assists: 12 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Had 15 or more assists: 19 by Markquis Nowell vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023) *school record*
K-State had 20 or more assists: 21 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State had 30 or more assists: 30 vs. Gardner-Webb (Dec. 14, 2008)

Blocked Shots

Had 5 or more blocked shots: 5 by Will McNair Jr. at Texas Tech (Jan. 13, 2024)
Had 10 or more blocked shots: *Never happened in recorded school history*
K-State had 5 or more blocked shots: 7 at Texas Tech (Jan. 13, 2024)
K-State had 10 or more blocked shots: 11 vs. North Florida (Dec. 11, 2011)

Steals

Had 5 or more steals: 5 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Had 10 or more steals: *Never happened in recorded school history*
K-State had 10 or more steals: 10 vs. Bellarmine (Nov. 10, 2023)
K-State had 15 or more steals: 17 vs. Monmouth (Nov. 13, 2019)

Wildcats

THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

Turnovers

K-State had 3 or fewer turnovers: 3 vs. SIU-Edwardsville (Dec. 14, 1978) *school record*
K-State had 5 or fewer turnovers: 5 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023)
Opponent committed 15 or more turnovers: 15 by LSU (Dec. 9, 2023)
Opponent committed 20 or more turnovers: 22 by No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

Overtime

Played an Overtime Game: Won vs. 9/9 Baylor, 68-64 (Jan. 16, 2024)
Played an Overtime Game at home: Won vs. 9/9 Baylor, 68-64 (Jan. 16, 2024)
Played a 2-Overtime Game: Lost at No. 13 Baylor, 79-72 (Jan. 20, 2016)
Played a 3-Overtime Game: Lost at Oregon State, 87-72 (Dec. 6, 2003)
Played a 4-Overtime Game: Lost at Missouri State, 82-80 (Dec. 8, 1987)
Played in Consecutive OT Games (3 in a row):
Won vs. ORU, 88-78 (Nov. 28, 2023), Won vs. North Alabama, 75-74 (Dec. 2, 2023), Won vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)

Winning Streaks

K-State won consecutive games: vs. UCF (Jan. 6, 2024) and at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State had a 5 or more game winning streak: 5, Nov. 22-Dec. 9, 2023
(longest since winning 9, Dec. 3, 2022-Jan. 10, 2023)
K-State had a 10 or more game winning streak: 10, Nov. 24, 2013 to Jan. 7, 2014
K-State had a 15 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959
K-State had a 20 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959

Miscellaneous

Hit a Buzzer Beater: vs. Villanova 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023) [Tylor Perry 3-pointer at :03.9]
Won after trailing by at least 10 points in second half: 13 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
(down 36-23, 18:12 remaining - won 75-74 in OT)
Won after trailing by at least 15 points in second half: 15 at Iowa State (Feb. 12, 2022)
(down 45-30, 18:59 remaining - won 75-69 in overtime)

Wildcats

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

01   vs. 21/22 USC

Nov. 6, 2023 | Las Vegas, Nev. / T-Mobile Arena

21/22 USC	40	42	—	82
K-STATE	30	39	—	69

▶ K-State could never get on track offensively, as the Wildcats connected on just 31 percent from the field, including 25 percent in the first half, in an 82-69 loss to No. 21/22 USC on Nov. 6 at the Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas before 7,595 fans at the T-Mobile Arena. The 31-percent field goal percentage was the lowest under head coach **Jerome Tang** and the lowest by the Wildcats since 2022.

▶ The Trojans (1-0), which ranked eighth in field goal percentage defense (33.9) in 2022-23, continued that trend to open the new season, as the Wildcats missed their first 8 field goal attempts before junior **Arthur Kaluma** connected on a second-chance layup with just over 16 minutes to play in the first half.

▶ Overall, K-State connected on 31 percent (22-of-71) from the field, including 24.2 percent (8-of-33) from 3-point range, while turning the ball over 17 times. USC also posted 8 blocked shots, including 5 from senior **Joshua Morgan**.

▶ Despite the poor shooting, the Wildcats kept it close for most of the first half before the Trojans scored 12 of the last 18 points to take a 40-30 lead into the halftime break. Back-to-back 3-pointers from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Cam Carter** to open the second half closed the gap to 40-36, but they could get no closer, as USC outscored K-State, 25-11, over the next 5 minutes to take a commanding 65-47 lead just over 10 minutes later.

▶ Down 70-51 after a 3-point play, the Wildcats made one last charge, using a 13-2 lead capped by a Perry 3-pointer to close the deficit to 72-64 with 2:21 to play. Perry was responsible for 11 of the 13 points in the run. However, the Trojans scored 10 of the last 15 points to close out the game.

▶ Perry rebounded from a poor start to pace three Wildcats in double figures with 22 points in his K-State debut, connecting on 5-of-17 from the field, including 4-of-12 from long range. He missed his first 8 field goals before hitting a deep 3-pointer right before halftime. He added team-highs in assists (6) and steals (4) to go with 6 rebounds in nearly 35 minutes.

▶ Carter notched double figures for the 11th time in his career, including the ninth time at K-State, with 15 points to go with 5 rebounds, 2 assists and 2 steals in 28 minutes. Senior **David N'Guessan** collected his first double-double with 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals and a career-high 10 rebounds in 27 minutes.

▶ USC saw four players score in double figures, including a game-high 24 points by senior **Boogie Ellis** on 7-of-14 shooting.

USC (1-0)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
10	RODMAN, D.J.	F	2	1-5	0-3	0-1	3	1	4	1	2	2	0	1	27
24	MORGAN, Joshua	F	11	5-6	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	3	2	2	0	5	23
00	JOHNSON, Kobe	G	16	6-13	1-4	3-3	0	8	8	3	1	4	4	1	37
01	COLLIER, Isaiah	G	18	7-9	1-3	3-3	0	3	3	5	6	6	0	0	26
05	ELLIS, Boogie	G	24	7-14	3-7	7-8	0	8	8	1	5	4	3	0	36
33	WRIGHT, Kijani		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
04	SELLERS, Oziyah		3	1-5	0-2	1-2	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	16
30	HORNERY, Harrison		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	17
22	PAGE, Arrinten		6	3-5	0-0	0-0	2	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	14
	TEAM						2	4	6			2			
	TOTALS		**82**	**31-60**	**5-20**	**15-19**	**10**	**41**	**51**	**19**	**17**	**18**	**8**	**8**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	15-31	48.4	2-10	20.0	8-9	88.9	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	16-29	55.2	3-10	30.0	7-10	70.0	**Biggest Run:** 7 (16:21 1H)
GAME	31-60	51.7	5-20	25.0	15-19	78.9	**Largest Lead:** 19 (6:33 2H)
							Technical Fouls: Ellis, Johnson

K-STATE (0-1)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	10	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	3	10	0	0	2	1	0	27
15	MANNING, Taj	W	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	6	1-11	0-5	4-6	1	8	9	4	2	4	1	0	36
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	22	5-17	4-12	8-9	3	3	6	3	6	1	4	0	35
05	CARTER, Cam	G	15	6-14	4-9	3-4	2	3	5	4	2	2	2	0	28
13	McNAIR Jr., Will		8	4-5	0-0	0-1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	10
03	FINISTER, Dorian		2	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	12
04	AMES, Dai Dai		0	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	3	3	3	3	0	0	15
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		4	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	2	0	2	12
08	JONES, R.J.		2	0-5	0-3	2-2	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	11
23	RICH, Macaleab		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	TEAM						4	1	5			2			
	TOTALS		**69**	**22-71**	**8-33**	**17-24**	**23**	**21**	**44**	**43**	**14**	**17**	**9**	**2**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	9-36	25.0	3-16	18.8	9-14	64.3	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	13-35	37.1	5-17	29.4	8-10	80.0	**Biggest Run:** 9 (18:35 2H)
GAME	22-71	31.0	8-33	24.2	17-24	70.8	**Largest Lead:** 3 (18:42 1H)
							Technical Fouls: McNair

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, Mike Greenstein, Randy Richardson
Attendance: 7,595 // **Start Time:** 7 p.m. // **Game Duration:** 2:13
USC led for 37:17 // K-State led 2:16 // Game was tied for 0:26
Lead Changes: 1 // **Times Tied:** 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
USC	13	50	9	18	11
K-State	13	28	15	12	16

---

02   BELLARMINE

Nov. 10, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Bellarmine	31	44	—	75
K-STATE	46	37	—	83

▶ Powered by 18 points from senior **Tylor Perry** and a career-best 17 points from junior **Cam Carter**, K-State ushered in a new year at Bramlage Coliseum with a hard-fought 83-75 win over a pesky Bellarmine team in the home season opener on Nov. 10 before 9,947 fans.

▶ K-State led by as many as 19 points in the second half before Bellarmine (0-2) used a late 10-4 rally to close to within single digits with under a minute to play. The Wildcats had a 79-63 lead after a **David N'Guessan** dunk with 2:11 to play before the Knights scored 7 straight to close the gap to 79-70 with 51.6 seconds.

▶ After Perry knocked down a pair of free throws, they got a 3-pointer from graduate student **Bash Wieland**, who had team-high 17 points off the bench, to get within 81-73 with 35 seconds left. However, they could get no closer as Perry canned another pair of free throws to extend the game back to double figures. Perry finished a perfect 6-of-6 from the line.

▶ In the early moments of an up-and-down game, K-State got a big boost from true freshman **Dai Dai Ames**, who scored 11 of his 12 points during a pivotal 13-5 run in the first half. He hit his first career 3-pointer to give the Wildcats a 10-4 then showed off his versatility with a step back jumper 32 seconds later to push the lead to 12-7. He finished the run with a pair of 3-pointers to give the Wildcats a 20-9 advantage and force an early Bellarmine timeout with 11:42.

▶ After the Knights got to within 24-17 with just over 8 minutes to play before halftime, Carter sparked the home team with the first 6 points in an 18-6 run to push ahead 42-23. The lead stood at 46-31 at the half, as Carter led all scorers with 15 points on 6-of-10 shooting.

▶ In all, four Wildcats scored in double figures as Ames (12 points) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (12 points) collected their first double-digit scoring games in a K-State uniform. The team also got 8 points each from senior **Will McNair Jr.** and freshman **R.J. Jones**, while senior **David N'Guessan** chipped in 6 points to go with his game-high 9 rebounds.

▶ Perry scored his game-high 18 points on 4 3-point field goals and 6 free throws while adding 5 assists and 4 rebounds. Carter added a career-best 4 steals to go with his career-tying 17 points, going 7-of-14 from the field. Ames went 4-of-9 from the field with 3 triples in his 12-point effort, while adding a game-tying 6 assists and 3 steals. Kaluma scored his 12 points on 5-of-14 shooting with 7 rebounds and a pair of steals.

BELLARMINE (0-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
12	HATTON, Langdon	F	14	6-11	1-3	1-2	2	3	5	0	1	1	1	0	19
02	PFRIEM, Alec	G	6	3-7	0-1	0-0	0	6	6	3	2	3	1	0	32
05	SUDER, Peter	G	6	3-11	0-1	0-0	2	2	4	6	5	5	1	0	29
10	TIPTON, Garrett	G	5	2-5	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	31
33	JOHNSON, Ben	G	12	4-10	2-6	2-2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	26
25	SMITH, Billy		8	3-7	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	14
22	WIELAND, Bash		17	7-9	1-1	2-2	3	4	7	0	3	1	1	0	27
04	McKINNEY, Dezmond		4	1-1	0-0	2-2	0	3	3	2	1	3	2	0	16
01	HACKER, Landin		3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
	TEAM						1	2	3			1			
	TOTALS		**75**	**30-62**	**8-19**	**7-8**	**9**	**23**	**32**	**18**	**18**	**15**	**9**	**2**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	13-27	48.1	4-10	40.0	1-2	50.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 1
2nd Half	17-34	48.6	4-9	44.4	6-6	100.0	**Biggest Run:** 7 (15:39 2H)
GAME	30-62	48.4	8-19	42.1	7-8	87.5	**Largest Lead:** 0
							Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (1-1)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	2-6	0-1	2-4	5	4	9	1	1	0	0	1	31
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	5-14	1-5	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	2	2	0	29
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	8	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	5	7	3	0	4	0	1	19
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	18	4-10	4-9	6-6	1	3	4	1	5	1	1	0	32
05	CARTER, Cam	G	17	7-14	2-7	1-1	2	1	4	2	4	4	4	0	34
04	AMES, Dai Dai		12	4-9	3-5	1-2	0	0	0	1	6	3	3	0	26
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	8
03	FINISTER, Dorian		2	0-2	0-0	2-4	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	9
08	JONES, R.J.		8	2-4	2-4	2-3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	12
	TEAM						3	2	5			1			
	TOTALS		**83**	**28-63**	**12-31**	**15-22**	**16**	**22**	**38**	**11**	**18**	**14**	**10**	**1**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	18-40	45.0	8-18	44.4	2-3	66.7	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	10-23	43.5	4-13	30.8	13-19	68.4	**Biggest Run:** 8 (11:45 1H)
GAME	28-63	44.4	12-31	38.7	15-22	68.2	**Largest Lead:** 19 (3:17 1H)
							Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Rick Crawford, Craig Murley, Alexander Thompson
Attendance: 9,947 // **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. // **Game Duration:** 1:56
K-State led for 38:14 // Bellarmine did not lead // Game was tied for 1:46
Lead Changes: 0 // **Times Tied:** 1

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Bellarmine	11	40	17	2	32
K-State	27	26	6	14	22

---

03   SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

Nov. 13, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

South Dakota	29	39	—	68
K-STATE	38	53	—	91

▶ Kansas State connected on 14 3-point field goals, including a combined 10 from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Cam Carter**, as the Wildcats led from wire-to-wire in an impressive 91-68 win over preseason Summit League favorite South Dakota State before 9,421 fans at Bramlage Coliseum on Nov. 13.

▶ The 14 made 3-point field goals tied for the fifth-most in school history and the most since the Wildcats knocked down 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.

▶ Carter scored a career-high 25 points, connecting on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, while Perry also netted 20 points, tying his season-high with 22 on 7-of-9 shooting, including 6-of-8 from beyond the arc.

▶ Freshman **R.J. Jones** notched the other 4 3-point field goals, finishing with a season-high 14 points on 4-of-6 field goals, including 4-of-5 from 3-point land. In all, four registered double figures, as senior big man **Will McNair Jr.** tallied a season-high 10 points on 5-of-7 shooting with 7 rebounds.

▶ Buoyed by the stellar night from 3-point range, K-State (2-1) scored a season-high 91 points on a season-best 57.4 percent (35-of-61) shooting from the field, including 56 percent (14-of-25) from 3-point range. The Wildcats scored 40 points in the paint, while they had an assist on 24 of their 35 field goals.

▶ The defense was equally impressive, holding the Jackrabbits (1-2) to 41.5 percent (27-of-65) shooting, including 33.3 percent (7-of-21) from long range, while they made just 46.7 percent (7-of-15) from the free throw line.

▶ After South Dakota State (1-2) recovered from a 3-for-16 start to cut a 12-point deficit to 27-22, Carter was able ignite an 11-2 run that pushed the lead back into double figures at 38-24. Five straight by the Jackrabbits cut the deficit to single digits at the half.

▶ Perry opened the second half was his third 3-pointer then a fourth triple put K-State ahead in double figures for good with just over 16 minutes remaining. The lead grew to 20 points with 9:24 to play after a layup by redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** and another 3-pointer by Carter.

▶ South Dakota State saw three players score in double figures led by senior **Charlie Easley's** 21 points on 9-of-13 field goals to along with 4 rebounds and a career-best 6 steals. Fellow senior **Luke Appel** posted 16 points.

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE (1-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
13	APPEL, Luke	F	16	5-13	3-5	3-6	1	6	7	3	0	1	1	1	29
42	KYLE III, William	F	9	4-10	0-0	1-2	2	1	3	2	0	3	0	0	25
03	MAYO, Zeke	G	11	5-13	1-3	0-1	3	1	4	0	6	5	0	1	35
10	GARRY, Kalen	G	3	1-7	1-5	0-0	2	1	3	1	4	0	3	0	28
30	EASLEY, Charlie	G	21	9-13	2-5	1-1	1	3	4	1	1	2	6	0	38
11	MORS, Matthew		0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	10
12	ALVAREZ, Bubz		4	1-5	0-3	2-2	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	15
05	BARNHART, Nate		4	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	2	0	1	1	2	16
15	TE SLAA, Tanner		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
33	HASTREITER, Jack		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	TEAM						2	3	5			1			
	TOTALS		**68**	**27-65**	**7-21**	**7-15**	**13**	**19**	**32**	**13**	**13**	**14**	**12**	**5**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	12-35	34.3	4-12	33.3	1-3	33.3	**Deadball Rebounds:** 1, 0
2nd Half	15-30	50.0	3-9	33.3	6-12	50.0	**Biggest Run:** 5 (0:42 1H)
GAME	27-65	41.5	7-21	33.3	7-15	46.7	**Largest Lead:** 0
							Technical Fouls: Appel

K-STATE (2-1)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-6	0-2	0-0	3	8	11	4	1	2	0	0	22
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	10	5-7	0-0	0-1	0	7	7	0	2	1	2	1	20
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	22	7-9	6-8	2-2	1	4	5	1	5	2	0	0	36
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	2	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	3	7	4	1	0	21
05	CARTER, Cam	G	25	10-20	4-8	1-1	1	2	3	2	4	3	0	0	33
08	JONES, R.J.		14	4-6	4-5	2-3	0	2	2	3	2	3	0	1	19
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	1	4	15
15	MANNING, Taj		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	10
03	FINISTER, Dorian		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	1	0	2	0	9
23	RICH, Macaleab		8	4-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	2	1	0	15
	TEAM						2	1	3						
	TOTALS		**91**	**35-61**	**14-25**	**7-9**	**8**	**30**	**38**	**17**	**24**	**19**	**9**	**6**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	14-29	48.3	6-14	42.9	4-5	80.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 1, 2
2nd Half	21-32	65.6	8-11	72.7	3-4	75.0	**Biggest Run:** 9 (1:30 1H)
GAME	35-61	57.4	14-25	56.0	7-9	77.8	**Largest Lead:** 25 (0:11 2H)
							Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Doug Sirmons, Bret Smith, Bart Lenox
Attendance: 9,421 // **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. // **Game Duration:** 1:52
K-State led for 39:22 // SDSU did not lead // Game was tied for 0:38
Lead Changes: 0 // **Times Tied:** 1

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	15	32	10	10	8
K-State	15	40	16	17	26

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

04   vs. PROVIDENCE

Nov. 17, 2023 | Nassau, Bama. / Baha Mar Convention Ctr.

Providence	26	31	13	— 70
K-STATE	29	28	16	— 73

▶ K-State got big performances from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Arthur Kaluma**, as the Wildcats used a gritty effort to outlast Providence, 73-70, in overtime in the semifinals of the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 17 before raucous crowd of 1,833 fans at the Baha Mar Convention Center.

▶ Perry scored a game-high and season-best 24 points to pace four Wildcats in double figures, while Kaluma added a season-high 18 points on 6-of-10 field goals, including 3-of-4 from beyond the arc, to go with 7 rebounds. Senior **Will McNair Jr.** and freshman **Dai Dai Ames** each chipped in 10 points.

▶ Among Perry's 24 points was a perfect 14-of-14 performance from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008.

▶ In addition to those efforts, senior **David N'Guessan** scored all 6 of his points in overtime on perfect 3-of-3 shooting to go with 6 rebounds, while junior **Cam Carter** tied a career-high with 8 rebounds to go with a game-high 4 steals.

▶ K-State showed it could grind out a game against a stellar defensive team, hitting timely shots and taking advantage of its opportunities at the free throw line, where the Wildcats converted on 85.2 percent (23-of-27).

▶ The teams entered overtime tied at 57-all after neither team hit a field goal in the last 3 minutes. Perry started the extra period by making 3 straight free throws after being fouled on a 3-pointer then N'Guessan followed with a layup off a feed from Perry to help the Wildcats score the first 5 points.

▶ After Providence (3-1) closed to within 62-61 on a pair of free throws and a layup, Kaluma knocked down his biggest shot of the night on a 3-pointer on an assist from Ames with 2:18 remaining. The Wildcats then back-to-back layups from N'Guessan to push ahead 69-63 with 47.5 seconds left. Perry and Ames both went 2-of-2 from the line to close it out in the last 26 seconds.

▶ K-State ended the night shooting 36.8 percent (21-of-57) from the field, including 36.4 percent (8-of-22) from 3-point range. However, in the extra session, the Wildcats made 4 of their 5 field goals, including Kaluma's 3-pointer, and made 7 of 9 from the free throw line.

▶ The defense matched and, at times, exceeded that of Providence's stellar effort, holding the Friars to a season-low 35.3 percent (24-of-68) shooting, including 22.7 percent (5-of-22) from 3-point range.

PROVIDENCE (3-1)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
13	ODURO, Josh	F	10	4-9	1-1	1-2	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	22
23	HOPKINS, Bryce	F	10	2-15	0-4	6-8	4	6	10	4	2	5	0	1	42
00	GAINES, Davonte	G	10	3-8	2-7	2-2	1	4	5	2	0	0	1	43
01	PIERRE, Jayden	G	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	5
22	CARTER, Devin	G	19	6-16	1-6	6-9	1	6	7	4	2	3	2	40
03	DUAI, Garway		3	3-9	0-2	0-1	2	1	3	5	3	3	1	28
14	FLOYD JR., Corey		2	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	1	0	24
30	CASTRO, Rafael		7	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	20
10	BARRON, Rich		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM						1	2	3			1			
	TOTALS		**70**	**24-68**	**5-22**	**17-24**	**18**	**26**	**44**	**23**	**8**	**15**	**5**	**8**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	8-26	30.8	4-10	40.0	6-6	75.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 1
2nd Half	12-30	40.0	1-6	16.7	6-9	66.7	**Biggest Run:** 7 (15:39 2H)
OT	4-12	33.3	0-6	0.0	5-7	71.4	**Largest Lead:** 0
GAME	24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8	**Technical Fouls:** None

K-STATE (3-1)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	0	3	0	0	28
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	18	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	1	35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	10	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	2	30
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	24	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	3	1	0	41
05	CARTER, Cam	G	5	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	4	1	44
04	AMES, Dai Dai		10	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	36
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	0	0	1	0	7
	TEAM						3	4	7			1			
	TOTALS		**73**	**21-57**	**8-22**	**23-27**	**11**	**28**	**39**	**22**	**11**	**20**	**7**	**4**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	10-29	34.5	3-8	37.5	6-6	100.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 1
2nd Half	7-23	30.4	4-13	30.8	10-12	83.3	**Largest Lead:** 7 (0:26 OT)
OT	4-5	80.0	1-1	100.0	7-9	77.8	**Technical Fouls:** Ames
GAME	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2	

Officials: Michael Roberts, Jamie Luckie, Darron George
Attendance: 1,833 | **Start Time:** 5 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:42
K-State led for 23:13 // PC led for 16:42 // Game was tied for 0:05
Lead Changes: 10 // **Times Tied:** 10

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Providence	22	36	20	6	18
K-State	11	20	12	1	10

05   vs. 12/11 MIAMI

Nov. 19, 2023 | Nassau, Bama. / Baha Mar Convention Ctr.

12/11 Miami	28	55	— 83
K-STATE	47	44	— 91

▶ K-State scored 55 points in the second half on 56.8 percent shooting, but it wasn't enough to overcome a double-digit deficit to a hot-shooting No. 12/11 Miami, as the Hurricanes earned a 91-83 victory over the Wildcats to win the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 19 before 1,895 fans.

▶ Junior guard **Cam Carter** scored 24 of his game-tying and career-best 28 points in the second half, as the Wildcats (3-2) couldn't rally from a 24-point deficit despite their best efforts. Junior **Arthur Kaluma** registered his fourth career double-double and first as a Wildcat with 18 points and game-high 12 rebounds. Seniors **David N'Guessan** and **Tylor Perry** added 10 points each.

▶ For his efforts, Kaluma was named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament after averaging 18.5 points and 9.5 rebounds.

▶ Down by as many as 24 points in the second half, including 66-43 with just over 10 minutes to play, K-State made a furious rally, outscoring Miami, 35-19, to close to within 85-78 with 45 seconds remaining. Carter scored all 24 of his second-half points during this stretch to keep the Wildcats in it until the end. The Hurricanes made all six free throws down the stretch to secure the victory.

▶ Miami (5-0) showed why it's among the best shooting teams in the country, scoring its 91 points on 53.3 percent (32-of-60) shooting from the field, including 50 percent (12-of-24) from 3-point range. The Hurricanes connected on 58.1 percent (18-of-31) in the first half, including 56.3 percent (9-of-16) from long range, in building a 19-point halftime advantage.

▶ Three-point shooting was a huge storyline, as Miami knocked down 12 3-pointers on 50 percent shooting, while K-State made just 4 of 28 attempts (14.3 percent) from beyond the arc. It was the lowest 3-point field goal percentage by the Wildcats since shooting 13.6 percent vs. Arkansas in 2021.

▶ Despite its poor shooting from long range, K-State still connected on nearly 50 percent from the field for the game, hitting on 49.3 percent (33-of-67) from the field, including 74.4 percent (29-of-39) from inside the arc. The Wildcats shot 56.8 percent (21-of-37) in the second half. The team scored 56 points in the paint, which tied for the most since the stat began being kept in 2000-01.

▶ The Wildcats played without freshman guard **Dai Dai Ames**, who was suspended by the NCAA for his ejection against Providence.

MIAMI (5-0)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
15	OMIER, Norchad	F	23	7-14	0-1	9-10	1	6	7	3	2	0	3	0	33
00	CLEVELAND, Matthew	G	15	7-10	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	29
04	JOSEPH, Bensley	G	3	1-5	0-2	1-2	0	2	2	4	0	3	0	1	32
05	POPLAR, Wooga	G	15	5-9	3-5	2-2	0	6	6	4	2	2	0	0	26
24	PACK, Nijel	G	28	9-16	7-12	3-4	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	36
21	CASEY, A.J.		3	1-13	1-4	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	12
03	WATSON, Christian		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	1	0	1	0	12
01	GEORGE, Kyshawn		5	2-3	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	2	2	0	0	20
01	NWOKO, Michael		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
13	ROBINSON, Jakai		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
	TEAM						3	1	4			1			
	TOTALS		**91**	**32-60**	**12-24**	**15-18**	**5**	**24**	**29**	**19**	**13**	**9**	**6**	**2**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	18-31	58.1	9-16	56.3	2-3	66.7	**Deadball Rebounds:** 0, 3
2nd Half	14-29	48.3	3-8	37.5	13-15	86.7	**Biggest Run:** 24 (16:20 2H)
GAME	32-60	53.3	12-24	50.0	15-18	83.3	**Largest Lead:** 8 (16:20 2H)
							Technical Fouls: Watson, Poplar

K-STATE (3-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	10	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	4	5	4	0	1	0	1	23
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	18	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	0	37
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	6	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	14
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	10	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	6	2	0	1	40
05	CARTER, Cam	G	28	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	5	3	2	1	38
08	JONES, R.J.		3	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	14
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		5	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	11
12	RICH, Macaleb		3	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	1	0	23
	TEAM						2	0	2						
	TOTALS		**83**	**33-67**	**4-28**	**13-17**	**14**	**21**	**35**	**18**	**13**	**12**	**3**	**5**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	12-30	40.0	1-15	6.7	3-3	100.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	21-37	56.8	3-13	23.1	10-14	71.4	**Largest Lead:** 1 (18:59 9H)
GAME	33-67	49.3	4-28	14.3	13-17	76.5	**Technical Fouls:** Jones

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Jamie Luckie, Marques Pettigrew
Attendance: 1,895 | **Start Time:** 1:30 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:03
K-State led for 0:28 // Miami led for 39:00 // Game was tied for 0:32
Lead Changes: 2 // **Times Tied:** 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Miami	15	32	9	8	7
K-State	14	56	13	7	11

06   CENTRAL ARKANSAS

Nov. 22, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Central Arkansas	22	34	— 56
K-STATE	49	51	— 100

▶ K-State broke the 100-point barrier at home for the first time since 2010, as the Wildcats saw four players score in double figures in a 100-56 win over Central Arkansas on Nov. 22 before a crowd of 8,980 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (4-2) scored 100 points in a game for the 40th time in school history, including the first time at home in nearly 13 years since a 100-76 win over North Florida on Dec. 31, 2010. It marked the second time hitting the 100-point mark under head coach **Jerome Tang** and the first since scoring a school-record 116 points at No. 6/6 Texas on Jan. 3, 2023.

▶ On a night where no Wildcat player saw more than 26 minutes of action and 11 available players saw action, K-State remained unbeaten at home behind an all-around performance. The Wildcats connected on 50.7 percent (38-of-75) from the field, which included 10 3-point field goals and 52 points in the paint, while the defense held the Bears (1-5) to 27.9 percent (19-of-68) shooting.

▶ The Wildcats grabbed 63 rebounds, including 26 on the offensive end which they converted on 34 second-chance points. It was the most rebounds in a game in more than 25 seasons since the team had 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Seven players had at least 4 rebounds in the game.

▶ Junior **Arthur Kaluma** led four players in double figures with a season-high 20 points, connecting on 7-of-11 field goals, including 2-of-4 from 3-point range. Freshmen **Dai Dai Ames** and **Macaleb Rich** also hit double digits with 14 and 13 points, respectively, while senior **David N'Guessan** collected his second double-double of the season with 11 points and 11 rebounds.

▶ K-State scored 10 of the first 11 points, holding Central Arkansas without a field goal for the first 5 minutes, then extended its lead to more than 20 points on a 16-2 run less 8 minutes into the game. The lead hit 30 points early in the second half and grew to as much as 45 in the waning minutes.

▶ The 100-point plateau grew closer after an alley-oop dunk by redshirt **Taj Manning** – his first career points – gave K-State a 91-51 lead with 3:45 to play. Redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** knocked down the Wildcats' 10th 3-pointer of the night on the next play and was followed by free throws by sophomore **Jerrell Colbert** and freshman **R.J. Jones**. Rich's layup with 1:16 to play were the last of the night and enough to eclipse the 100-point mark.

CENTRAL ARKANSAS (1-5)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
12	ANDERSON, Tucker	F	13	4-15	1-8	4-5	1	1	2	2	1	0	30
04	KIRSIPUU, Johannes	G	6	2-11	0-5	2-2	1	3	4	2	6	0	2	0	31
11	OLOWOKERE, Masai	G	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	13
05	DAUGHTERY Jr., Carl	G	23	9-18	4-8	1-2	4	3	7	3	0	0	1	0	27
25	CATO, Elias	G	4	1-13	1-4	1-2	2	2	4	5	0	3	2	3	31
15	CARR, Caleb		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	12
21	SIMMONS, Brendan		8	3-8	2-7	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	25
14	NIANG, Issakha		2	0-1	0-0	2-2	1	3	2	0	1	1	2	20
03	BOWMAN, Tucker		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	9
24	MUSE, Gavin		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	TEAM						1	4	5						
	TOTALS		**56**	**19-68**	**8-33**	**10-13**	**12**	**16**	**28**	**20**	**9**	**9**	**6**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	7-39	17.9	2-18	11.1	6-8	75.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	12-29	41.4	6-15	40.0	4-5	80.0	**Biggest Run:** 3 (9:18 1H)
GAME	19-68	27.9	8-33	24.2	10-13	76.9	**Largest Lead:** 0
							Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (4-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	11	5-6	0-1	1-4	5	6	11	0	2	1	1	1	22
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	20	7-11	2-4	4-4	3	5	8	0	3	1	0	0	24
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	2	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	3	0	0	11
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	6	2-7	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	1	1	0	23
05	CARTER, Cam	G	9	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	5	6	1	2	0	1	0	21
04	AMES, Dai Dai		14	5-12	2-5	2-4	2	1	3	3	1	0	0	26
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		8	3-6	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	2	0	0	1	2	17
08	JONES, R.J.		8	2-6	2-6	2-2	0	4	4	1	1	0	0	21
23	RICH, Macaleb		13	6-9	0-0	1-2	4	4	8	2	0	0	0	18
03	FINISTER, Dorian		6	2-3	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	8
15	MANNING, Taj		3	1-1	0-0	1-2	1	3	4	0	1	1	0	9
	TEAM						5	6	11						
	TOTALS		**100**	**38-75**	**10-29**	**14-23**	**26**	**37**	**63**	**10**	**21**	**10**	**5**	**4**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	19-37	51.4	5-14	35.7	6-11	54.5	**Deadball Rebounds:** 4, 1
2nd Half	19-38	50.0	5-15	33.3	8-12	66.7	**Biggest Run:** 11 (12:18 1H)
GAME	38-75	50.7	10-29	34.5	14-23	60.9	**Largest Lead:** 45 (1:16 2H)
							Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Kelly Self, Byron Jarrett, Randal Anders
Attendance: 8,980 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 1:56
K-State led for 39:02 // UCA did not lead // Game was tied for 0:58
Lead Changes: 0 // **Times Tied:** 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UCA	7	12	5	12	10
K-State	14	52	34	16	52

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

07   vs. ORAL ROBERTS

Nov. 28, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Oral Roberts	41	31	6	—	78
K-STATE	41	31	16	—	88

▶ K-State scored the last 12 points in overtime to outlast reigning Summit League champion Oral Roberts, 88-78, on Tuesday night before 9,887 fans at Bramlage Coliseum and maintain its perfect record in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang**.

▶ K-State (5-2) is now 7-0 under Tang in overtime games, including 2-0 in 2023-24. The Wildcats have now won 13 straight non-conference games at home, including four in a row to start the season.

▶ A season-high five Wildcats scored in double figures, including 20 points each from junior **Arthur Kaluma** and senior **Tylor Perry**. Junior **Cam Carter** earned his first career double-double with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds, while adding 5 assists and 3 steals in nearly 42 minutes. Freshman **Dai Dai Ames** and senior **Will McNair Jr.** each tallied 11 points.

▶ K-State, which led by 11 points in the first half and nine points in the second half, could not shake Oral Roberts until the overtime period when the Wildcats rattled off 12 consecutive points starting with Kaluma's 3-point play with 2:24 remaining. Perry followed with 7 straight points, including a 5-of-6 effort from the free throw line, while Ames finished it off with 2 more free throws.

▶ The Golden Eagles, which shot 51.7 percent (30-of-58) for the game, hit on 62.5 percent (15-of-24) in the first half and 52 percent (13-of-25) in the second half before making just 22.2 percent (2-of-9) in the overtime period.

▶ In a game of runs, the teams went back and forth in the early going, knocking down three 3-pointers each, as K-State held a narrow 13-12 advantage at the first media timeout, just 5 minutes into the contest. The Wildcats were able to get some separation, scoring 15 of the next 20 points, including 9 in a row, to take a 28-17 lead and force an ORU timeout. However, the Golden Eagles were able to score 9 of the last 12 points to knot the game at 41-all at the break.

▶ K-State had a strong start to the second half, scoring the first 7 points en route to building a 59-50 lead capped by a 3-pointer by Kaluma with 11:16 to play. However, just like the first half, ORU responded with an 8-0 run to close the gap to 59-58 and force a timeout by Tang with 8:08 remaining.

▶ The Wildcats got a 3-pointer from Perry out of the timeout to spark a 9-4 stretch to push the lead to 68-62 with just over 5 minutes left. However, just like the first half, the Golden Eagles had a strong finish to the half, using a 10-4 run to tie the game at 72-all and force overtime.

ORAL ROBERTS (2-4)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
14	WEAVER, DeShang	F	3	1-7	1-6	0-0	0	2	2	4	1	0	0	3	33
22	JONES, Josh	C	6	2-3	0-0	2-4	1	0	1	4	2	1	0	0	18
02	THOMPSON, Kareem	G	9	4-10	1-3	0-0	1	5	6	2	7	4	2	0	45
10	McBRIDE, Issac	G	25	10-16	1-3	4-5	0	3	3	3	4	3	0	0	45
35	BEDFORD, Jailen	G	23	9-17	5-7	0-0	1	8	9	3	0	1	0	1	40
23	HERRON, Sir Issac		9	3-4	1-1	2-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	0	35
20	PHIPPS, Trey		3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
01	MOORE, Braeden		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
	TEAM						1	0	1			2			
	TOTALS		**78**	**30-58**	**10-21**	**8-11**	**5**	**21**	**26**	**19**	**15**	**12**	**7**	**3**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	15-24	62.5	8-10	80.0	5-6	60.0
2nd Half	13-25	52.0	0-5	0.0	5-6	83.3
OT	2-9	22.2	2-6	33.3	0-0	0.0
GAME	30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7

Deadball Rebounds: 2, 1
Biggest Run: 10 (7:04 1H)
Largest Lead: 2 (1:06 1H)
Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (5-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	1	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	0	1	27
13	McNair Jr., Will	C	11	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	1	24
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	20	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	1	0	43
04	AMES, Dai Dai		11	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	33
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	3	0	41
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	6
24	KALUMA, Arthur		20	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	1	1	2	0	2	35
23	RICH, Macaleab		4	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	9
	TEAM						3	1	4			1			
	TOTALS		**88**	**30-67**	**9-29**	**19-23**	**19**	**24**	**43**	**9**	**18**	**13**	**5**	**4**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	16-32	50.0	3-11	27.3	6-9	66.7
2nd Half	11-30	36.7	6-17	35.3	3-3	100.0
OT	3-5	60.0	0-1	0.0	10-11	90.9
GAME	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6

Deadball Rebounds: 0, 0
Biggest Run: 12 (0:18 OT)
Largest Lead: 11 (8:57 1H)
Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Olandis Poole, Chance Moore
Attendance: 9,887 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:07
K-State led for 39:26 // ORU led 2:21 // Game was tied for 3:13
Lead Changes: 6 // Times Tied: 8

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
ORU	19	32	8	16	12
K-State	15	40	18	15	26

08   NORTH ALABAMA

Dec. 2, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

North Alabama	31	34	9	—	74
K-STATE	23	42	10	—	75

▶ K-State scored 13 straight points, including the last 5 in regulation to force overtime, as the Wildcats seized the momentum to overtake North Alabama, 75-74, in the extra period on Dec. 3 before 9,528 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (6-2) won its third overtime game of the season, including its second in a row, as the Wildcats moved to 8-0 in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang**. He is the first head coach in school history to win his first eight overtime games, breaking a tie with **Dana Altman**, who was a perfect 7-0 in overtime games in his tenure from 1991-94.

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry**, who led five Wildcats in double figures with 16 points, helped rally the Wildcats from a 65-60 deficit with 27 seconds left, as he had a hand in the last 5 points, including the game-tying 3-pointer with 8 seconds left that sent the game to overtime at 65-all.

▶ It marked the sixth time in his Division I career that Perry has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime.

▶ In the overtime period, Perry had two assists on layups by senior **David N'Guessan**, along with a jumper and a pair of free throws by junior **Arthur Kaluma**, as the Wildcats scored the first 8 points in overtime to take a 73-65 lead with 2:43 to play. However, North Alabama (4-4) got a 4-point play from junior **Detalian Brown** and two free throws from junior **Will Soucie** to close to within 73-71 with 9 seconds.

▶ K-State was able to execute a perfect inbounds play with a long pass and dunk by junior **Cam Carter** with 7 seconds to take 75-71 before a 3-pointer by freshman **Canin Jefferson** closed it to 75-74 with 0.9 seconds left. Carter missed both free throws on the ensuing possession, but the Lions couldn't get a shot off before the clock expired.

▶ Perry was joined in double figures by Carter (14 points), Kaluma (12 points), N'Guessan (12 points) and redshirt sophomore **Jerrell Colbert**, who set career-highs in both points (10) and rebounds (8). Kaluma tied Colbert for the team lead in rebounds, while Perry dished out a team-best 6 assists for the fourth consecutive game and the fifth time overall.

▶ K-State connected on just 35.2 percent (19-of-54) from the field, including 16.7 percent (3-of-18) from 3-point range, while the Wildcats scored nearly half their points from the line, where they made 34 of 48 attempts. The 34 makes were the most since 2015, while the 48 attempts tied for the most since 2016.

NORTH ALABAMA (4-4)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
23	SMITH JR., Tim	F	15	5-9	3-5	2-3	1	3	4	4	1	0	0	32
33	FORREST, Damian	F	7	2-5	0-0	3-3	3	7	10	5	0	1	0	1	29
00	SOUCIE, Will	G	8	2-6	0-1	4-4	4	3	7	4	1	3	0	0	27
22	LANE, Jacari	G	19	4-10	0-1	11-14	0	4	4	3	11	1	3	0	42
12	BROWN, Detalian	G	19	6-12	6-12	1-2	0	3	3	3	0	1	1	0	34
02	FULCHER, Josiah		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	
15	NELSON, Eoin		0	0-5	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	0	1	1	1	14	
22	FOSTER, Marco		2	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	15
34	HOWELL, Dallas		1	0-6	0-5	1-2	1	3	4	5	1	2	0	0	15
04	JEFFERSON, Canin		3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	2	0	0	11
35	ALBRITTON, Jamal		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
	TEAM						0	1	1			1			
	TOTALS		**74**	**21-60**	**10-28**	**22-28**	**15**	**29**	**44**	**28**	**13**	**18**	**7**	**2**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	10-25	40.0	3-10	30.0	8-12	66.7
2nd Half	9-28	32.1	5-14	35.7	11-13	84.6
OT	2-7	28.6	2-4	50.0	3-3	100.0
GAME	21-60	35.0	10-28	35.7	22-28	78.6

Deadball Rebounds: 3, 1
Biggest Run: 11 (18:12 2H)
Largest Lead: 13 (18:12 2H)
Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (6-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	12	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	1	0	28	
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	1-10	0-3	10-12	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	0	38
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	16	3-9	1-6	9-11	0	0	0	4	6	3	1	0	40
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	2	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	1	1	0	30	
05	CARTER, Cam	G	14	5-17	1-6	3-5	0	3	3	0	2	2	1	43	
08	JONES, R.J.		6	1-3	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	1	0	19
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		3	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	16
23	RICH, Macaleab		10	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	2	16	
	TEAM						3	1	4			2			
	TOTALS		**75**	**19-54**	**3-18**	**34-48**	**11**	**25**	**36**	**22**	**13**	**10**	**7**	**3**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	6-26	23.1	1-7	14.3	10-16	62.5
2nd Half	9-22	40.9	2-10	20.0	22-28	78.6
OT	4-6	66.7	0-1	0.0	2-4	50.0
GAME	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8

Deadball Rebounds: 8, 2
Biggest Run: 13 (2:43 OT)
Largest Lead: 8 (2:43 OT)
Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Keith Kimble, Chris Pacsi, Steve Divine
Attendance: 9,528 | **Start Time:** 1:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:38
K-State led for 7:47 // UNA led 31:28 // Game was tied for 5:45
Lead Changes: 6 // Times Tied: 6

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UNA	10	16	9	3	6
K-State	16	30	8	19	19

09   VILLANOVA

Dec. 5, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Villanova	25	38	8	—	71
K-STATE	33	30	9	—	72

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry's** step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds left in overtime proved to be difference in a back and forth affair, as K-State remained perfect in overtime under head coach **Jerome Tang** with a 72-71 win over Villanova in the fourth annual Big 12/BIG EAST Battle before 10,140 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ It marked the second straight game that Perry has come through in the clutch after helping the Wildcats force overtime in an eventual win over North Alabama on Saturday with a similar step back triple with 8 seconds left in regulation. Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career dating back to his days at North Texas.

▶ K-State (7-2), playing in its third consecutive overtime game for the first time in nearly 60 years, equaled the feat of the Wildcats' last Final Four team in 1964 by winning its third straight game in overtime, following victories over Oral Roberts and North Alabama. The 1964 team won road games at Nebraska, Colorado and Missouri, all in overtime, from February 3-15. The team remains a perfect 9-0 in overtime games under Tang, including 4-0 this season.

▶ Three Wildcats scored in double figures, as Perry's theatrics overshadowed the impressive night of junior **Arthur Kaluma** who nearly eclipsed his career-high with a game- and season-high 26 points on 10-of-13 shooting, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in 44 minutes. Junior **Cam Carter** added 16 points on 7-of-12 field goals to go with 4 rebounds and 3 assists, while Perry had 10 points and a game-high 6 assists.

▶ K-State, which led by 8 points at the half and by as many as 10 points in the second half, had to fight off a challenge from Villanova, which scored the last 6 points of regulation to tie the game at 63-all and force overtime at 63-all. The visitor continued that momentum in overtime, scoring the first 3 points before leading 71-67 after a 3-pointer by senior **Eric Dixon** with 90 seconds to play.

▶ From there, Perry's magic in end-game situation came alive, as he saved a loose ball in the backcourt then got it Kaluma who then pushed it to senior **David N'Guessan** for a layup with 48 seconds left. After a missed jumper by junior **Jordan Longino** with 25 seconds, N'Guessan grabbed the rebound to give K-State one last chance, as Tang called his last timeout with 16 seconds.

▶ With his first and second options defended, Perry shook off his defender with his step back move, canning the 3-pointer to give K-State a 72-71 lead with 3.9 seconds left. Villanova attempted a final shot, but it was not in time.

VILLANOVA (6-4)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
23	BURTON, Tyler	F	12	3-9	2-6	4-4	2	9	11	1	2	3	1	1	36
43	DIXON, Eric	F	11	4-10	1-3	2-3	4	4	8	0	1	1	0	0	28
02	BAMBA, T.J.	G	15	4-12	2-3	5-6	2	2	4	4	5	1	1	0	39
02	ARMSTRONG, Mark	G	4	2-6	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	3	1	0	26
05	MOORE, Justin	G	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	
14	HART, Hakim		10	4-7	2-4	0-0	1	4	5	1	1	2	0	31	
14	WARE, Lance		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	2	0	6	
11	LONGINO, Jordan		16	5-17	3-9	3-4	2	2	4	1	3	2	1	0	37
01	HAUSEN, Brendan		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	
	TEAM						0	1	1			1			
	TOTALS		**71**	**23-66**	**11-31**	**14-17**	**13**	**25**	**38**	**10**	**13**	**11**	**8**	**2**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	8-34	23.5	5-20	25.0	4-5	80.0
2nd Half	14-28	50.0	5-10	50.0	5-6	83.3
OT	1-4	25.0	1-1	100.0	5-6	83.3
GAME	23-66	34.8	11-31	35.5	14-17	82.4

Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0
Biggest Run: 9 (13:08 1H)
Largest Lead: 6 (13:08 1H)
Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (7-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	4	2-7	0-2	0-0	1	9	10	1	1	4	1	2	37
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	26	10-13	3-3	3-7	2	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	44
13	MCNAIR, Jr., Will	C	9	4-10	0-0	1-1	1	5	6	2	0	2	1	2	31
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	10	4-12	2-10	0-0	0	1	1	3	6	3	1	0	42
05	CARTER, Cam	G	16	7-12	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	3	2	1	1	0	42
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
04	AMES, Dai Dai		7	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	18
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	2	0	6	
	TEAM						0	1	1			1			
	TOTALS		**72**	**29-59**	**8-22**	**6-6**	**4**	**30**	**34**	**13**	**15**	**16**	**6**	**4**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	13-28	46.4	4-12	33.3	3-3	100.0
2nd Half	13-26	50.0	3-8	37.5	1-1	100.0
OT	3-5	60.0	1-2	50.0	2-2	100.0
GAME	29-59	49.2	8-22	36.4	6-6	100.0

Deadball Rebounds: 1, 0
Biggest Run: 10 (2:06 1H)
Largest Lead: 10 (19:30 2H)
Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Ray Natili, Roger Ayers, Bert Smith
Attendance: 10,140 | **Start Time:** 6:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:10
K-State led for 28:36 // VU led 14:03 // Game was tied for 2:21
Lead Changes: 9 // Times Tied: 3

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Villanova	18	22	8	8	26
K-State	14	38	4	16	7

Wildcats

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

10 at LSU

Dec. 9, 2023 | Baton Rouge, La. / Pete Maravich Center

LSU	34	26	— 60
K-STATE	42	33	— 75

▶ Louisiana native **Cam Carter** led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state, as K-State ran its winning streak to 5 games with a 75-60 road win over LSU on Dec. 9 before 7,413 fans at the Pete Maravich Assembly Center.

▶ The 15-point win was the largest in a road game since a 75-57 victory at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019. The Wildcats are now 5-7 in true road games under head coach **Jerome Tang**, who is a perfect 4-0 against SEC competition (LSU (twice), Florida and Kentucky) in his career.

▶ A native of Donaldsonville, La., which is just 40 miles from the LSU campus, Carter played a memorable first half in front of countless family and friends, scoring 19 points on 7-of-11 field goals, including 3-of-5 from beyond the arc, in helping the Wildcats build an 8-point lead at the half.

▶ K-State (8-2) opened the second half by scoring 14 of the first 19 points, including back-to-back 3-pointers from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Arthur Kaluma**, to build a 17-point lead with 14 minutes to play. However, LSU (5-4) wouldn't go away that easily, as the Tigers forced the Wildcats into bad shots and turnovers to use a 16-2 run to cut the deficit to 58-55 with 10 minutes to play.

▶ With the momentum shifting to the home team, Kaluma made a huge play off a missed 3-pointer by Perry as the shot clock was expiring, grabbing the rebound, and laying it up to ignite a run of 7 straight points that pushed the lead back out to 65-55 with 7 minutes remaining. Kaluma, who finished with his fifth career double-double, scored 5 of the 7 points in the stretch, including a pivotal 3-pointer, which was his third of the game.

▶ The Wildcats held strong the rest of the way, ending the game on a 17-5 run, as senior **David N'Guessan** and Perry finished the scoring with a pair of layups, four free throws and a jumper.

▶ Joining Carter in double figures was Kaluma, who finished with 17 points on 6-of-8 field goals to go with a game-high 11 rebounds, while Perry and fellow senior **Will McNair Jr.** added 14 and 13, respectively.

▶ For the game, K-State connected on 47.3 percent (26-of-55) from the field, including 33.3 percent (8-of-24) from 3-point range, while hitting on 68.2 percent (15-of-22) from the free throw line. The Wildcats had 30 points in the paint, as they shot 58.1 percent (18-of-31) inside the 3-point line.

LSU (5-4)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
13	REED, Jalen	F	12	5-8	1-2	1-2	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	26
15	WARD, Tyrell	F	3	1-4	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	21
09	BAKER, Will	C	8	3-8	0-2	2-3	0	2	2	2	1	3	0	0	24
02	WILLIAMS III, Mike	G	5	1-6	0-2	3-4	0	2	2	2	3	2	1	0	27
06	WRIGHT, Jordan	G	19	6-14	3-6	4-6	0	2	2	2	3	3	1	0	35
00	HANNIBAL, Trae		5	2-4	1-1	0-0	1	4	5	3	1	1	1	0	23
05	WILKINSON, Mwani		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	7
20	FOUNTAIN, Derek		8	4-7	0-2	0-0	2	4	6	2	1	1	3	1	26
12	DEAN, Hunter		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
01	STEWART, Carlos		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	TEAM						1	2	3						
	TOTALS		**60**	**22-53**	**6-20**	**10-15**	**6**	**20**	**26**	**18**	**10**	**15**	**10**	**3**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%		
1st Half	13-22	59.1	4-9	44.4	4-6	66.7	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 0	
2nd Half	9-31	29.0	2-11	18.2	6-9	66.7	**Biggest Run:** 11 (10:02 2H)	
GAME	22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7	**Largest Lead:** 6 (15:35 1H)	
							Technical Fouls: Bench	

K-STATE (8-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-0	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	0	26
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	17	6-8	3-4	2-2	3	8	11	3	1	2	0	1	35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	13	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	3	28
02	PERRY, Tylor		14	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	3	0	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	21	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	6	8	3	4	4	2	1	39
04	AMES, Dai Dai		2	1-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	0	20
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	8
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	3	0	1	0	6	7
	TEAM						1	4	5						
	TOTALS		**75**	**26-55**	**8-24**	**15-22**	**13**	**26**	**39**	**15**	**15**	**17**	**8**	**5**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%		
1st Half	14-27	51.9	5-12	41.7	9-14	64.3	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 1	
2nd Half	12-28	42.9	3-12	25.0	6-8	75.0	**Biggest Run:** 8 (7:58 1H)	
GAME	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2	**Largest Lead:** 17 (14:09 2H)	
							Technical Fouls: None	

Officials: Bart Lenox, Gerry Pollard, Byron Jarrett
Attendance: 7,413 | **Start Time:** 12:30 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 1:59
K-State led for 32:25 // LSU led for 5:40 // Game was tied for 1:55
Lead Changes: 4 // **Times Tied:** 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
LSU	15	26	4	15	13
K-State	16	30	11	9	4

11 vs. NEBRASKA

Dec. 17, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Nebraska	31	31	— 62
K-STATE	34	12	— 46

▶ Nebraska used a 17-1 run midway through the second half to highlight a strong second-half effort as the Cornhuskers snapped a 7-game skid to K-State with a 62-46 win on Dec. 17 in front of 10,206 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (8-3) struggled mightily shooting the ball, as the Wildcats scored their fewest points since 2021 on 26.7 percent (16-of-60) shooting, including 13.3 percent (4-of-30) from 3-point range. The offensive struggles were stark in the second half, as the team scored just 12 points — the second fewest in a half in school history — on just 16.0 percent (4-of-25) shooting.

▶ With the loss, K-State saw both its 5-game winning streak as well as its 15-game home non-conference winning streak end, as the Wildcats dropped their first game to Nebraska since 2009, including their first at Bramlage Coliseum since 2006. It was just the second home loss under Tang and the first to a non-conference opponent.

▶ On a day where neither team could get going offensively, it was the Huskers who found a way in the second half, as they scored 11 of the first 15 points to start the half and take the lead for good on a jumper by junior **Juwan Gary** and a 3-pointer by sophomore **Sam Hoiberg** at the first media timeout with just over 15 minutes to play.

▶ After a putback dunk by freshman **Macaleab Rich** closed the gap to 42-40 on the next possession, Nebraska took control of the game with the decisive 17-1 run that included 12 consecutive points before a timeout by Tang with 5:27 remaining. A layup by junior **Cam Carter** with 5:06 to play gave K-State its first field goal in more than 9 minutes since the Rich dunk at the 14:45 mark.

▶ Overall, it was fewest points and lowest field goal percentage by a **Jerome Tang**-coached team and the lowest since scoring 41 points against Kansas on Feb. 17, 2021, and the lowest field goal percentage since connecting on 25 percent (14-of-56) in a loss at Oklahoma on Feb. 25, 2017.

▶ Two Wildcats scored in double figures led by Carter's 12 points. Carter added a career-best 3 blocks to go with 2 rebounds and 2 assists in nearly 37 minutes. Senior **Tylor Perry** added 11 points and a game-high 6 assists in 36 minutes.

▶ The contest ended a 3-game series between the former conference foes, as K-State won matchups in Lincoln in 2021 and Kansas City in 2022 before the loss. The Wildcats still lead the all-time series, 128-94, which dates to 1906.

NEBRASKA (9-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
04	GARY, Juwan	F	13	6-16	1-2	0-0	11	7	18	3	1	3	0	1	31
51	MAST, Rienk	F	19	8-15	3-4	0-1	4	8	12	1	3	3	0	0	36
03	WILLIAMS, Brice	G	10	4-12	2-7	0-1	1	8	9	3	2	2	0	0	32
10	LAWRENCE, Jamarques	G	2	1-6	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	4	0	0	24
30	TOMINAGA, Keisei	G	9	3-11	3-9	0-0	1	2	3	2	4	0	5	0	27
53	ALLICK, Josiah		3	1-2	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	15
01	HOIBERG, Sam		3	1-1	1-2	0-0	0	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	26
00	WILCHER, C.J.		0	0-4	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	8
11	RICE, Eli		3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
	TEAM						3	2	5			1			
	TOTALS		**62**	**25-72**	**11-31**	**1-4**	**22**	**35**	**57**	**17**	**14**	**14**	**7**	**4**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%		
1st Half	12-34	35.3	7-18	38.9	0-0	0.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 1, 0	
2nd Half	13-38	34.2	4-13	30.8	1-4	25.0	**Biggest Run:** 12 (5:34 2H)	
GAME	25-72	34.7	11-31	35.5	1-4	25.0	**Largest Lead:** 19 (4:22 2H)	
							Technical Fouls: None	

K-STATE (8-3)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	4	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	3	0	30
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	8	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	1	0	37
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	1	4	21
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	11	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	0	1	36
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	4-17	1-6	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	0	3	37
04	AMES, Dai Dai		4	2-5	0-2	0-1	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	17
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
23	RICH, Macaleab		7	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	1	1	1	17
	TEAM						3	6	9						
	TOTALS		**46**	**16-60**	**4-30**	**10-18**	**13**	**27**	**40**	**11**	**11**	**12**	**6**	**9**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%		
1st Half	12-35	34.3	4-18	22.2	6-9	66.7	**Deadball Rebounds:** 4, 0	
2nd Half	4-25	16.0	0-12	0.0	4-9	44.4	**Biggest Run:** 9 (3:12 1H)	
GAME	16-60	26.7	4-30	13.3	10-18	55.6	**Largest Lead:** 6 (3:12 1H)	
							Technical Fouls: None	

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, Paul Szelc, Marques Pettigrew
Attendance: 10,206 | **Start Time:** 2:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 1:57
K-State led for 11:43 // Nebraska led for 25:59 // Game was tied for 2:18
Lead Changes: 13 // **Times Tied:** 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Nebraska	8	28	16	7	9
K-State	4	22	12	3	11

12 WICHITA STATE

Dec. 21, 2023 | Kansas City, Mo. / T-Mobile Center

Wichita State	29	31	— 60
K-STATE	33	36	— 69

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry** led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 17 points, as K-State earned its fifth consecutive win over in-state rival Wichita State with a 69-60 victory before a record-crowd of 18,660 fans at Kansas City's T-Mobile Center in the 12th Wildcat Classic on Dec. 21.

▶ The 18,660 fans in attendance was the largest crowd in the 12-game history of the Wildcat Classic, surpassing the previous high of 18,422 on Dec. 21, 2010. K-State is now 10-2 all-time in the Wildcat Classic, which dates to 2007.

▶ Perry was joined in double figures by junior **Cam Carter** (15 points), senior **David N'Guessan** (13 points) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (11 points). N'Guessan nearly had a double-double with a game-high 9 rebounds to go along with a game-best 3 blocked shots. Perry added a season-tying 4 steals, game-tying 5 assists and 3 rebounds to his 17-point effort, while Carter had a game-tying 5 assists and 5 rebounds to go with his 15 points.

▶ K-State broke open a nip-and-tuck affair with a 15-5 run over a 5-minute span early in the second half, turning a 36-35 lead into a 51-40 advantage with just under 12 minutes remaining. Four different Wildcats contributed points during the pivotal run, including 5 points from Kaluma, 4 points from N'Guessan and 3 points each from Carter and Perry.

▶ Down double figures, Wichita State didn't go away, using a 7-0 run to close the deficit to 51-47 with just over 10 minutes to play. However, the Wildcats returned serve with their own 7-0 spurt, including 4 more points from N'Guessan and a 3-pointer from Perry, to push back ahead by double digits at 58-47 at 8:15 mark. The Shockers would get no closer than 7 points the rest of the way.

▶ WSU narrowly out-shot K-State, 41.3 percent to 40 percent, scoring 38 of its 60 points in the paint. The Wildcats were able to capitalize on their opportunities from the free throw line, hitting on 23 of 29 attempts, including a perfect 6-of-6 effort from Perry and an 8-of-9 performance from Carter.

▶ The Shockers were led by junior **Quincy Ballard**, who had 13 points and a team-best 7 boards. Juniors **Xavier Bell** and **Colby Rogers** had 12 points each.

▶ The game pitted longtime friends K-State's **Jerome Tang** and WSU's **Paul Mills**, who spent 14 seasons together as assistant under **Scott Drew** at Baylor.

▶ The teams will finish off their 4-game series in 2024-25 when Wichita State plays host to K-State at Koch Arena for the first time since 2002.

WICHITA STATE (8-4)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
11	POHTO, Kenny	F	9	3-7	1-4	2-3	3	2	5	2	0	3	1	0	18
15	BALLARD, Quincy	C	13	5-6	0-0	3-4	2	5	7	3	0	0	2	0	34
01	BELL, Xavier	G	12	6-14	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	4	1	1	1	0	26
04	ROGERS, Colby	G	12	5-12	2-6	0-2	0	3	3	2	0	0	1	1	35
05	BEVERLY, Harlond	G	8	4-10	0-2	0-0	0	3	3	5	3	1	1	0	25
05	ABIDDE, Isaac		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	11
14	RIDGNAL, Dalen		2	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	6
55	CORTES, Bijan		0	0-5	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	1	3	4	2	0	24
03	DeGRAY III, Ronnie		4	2-5	0-1	0-0	5	1	6	1	0	0	3	0	18
24	GERMANY, Jacob		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	TEAM						2	1	3						
	TOTALS		**60**	**26-63**	**3-19**	**5-9**	**13**	**20**	**33**	**21**	**7**	**13**	**9**	**2**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%		
1st Half	14-34	41.2	1-12	8.3	0-0	0.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 4, 0	
2nd Half	12-29	41.4	2-7	28.6	5-9	55.6	**Biggest Run:** 7 (10:04 2H)	
GAME	26-63	41.3	3-19	15.8	5-9	55.6	**Largest Lead:** 3 (16:23 1H)	
							Technical Fouls: Bench	

K-STATE (9-3)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	13	5-8	0-0	3-5	4	5	9	2	0	0	0	3	34
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	11	3-9	2-3	3-4	3	3	6	3	1	2	0	0	35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	7	3-6	0-0	1-2	5	7	3	0	1	1	1	1	24
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	17	4-13	3-11	6-6	0	3	3	2	5	4	4	0	33
05	CARTER, Cam	G	15	3-9	1-4	8-9	1	4	5	2	5	6	1	0	36
04	AMES, Dai Dai		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	1	2	0	0	9
23	RICH, Macaleab		6	2-2	0-0	2-2	1	3	0	1	0	1	2	0	9
03	FINISTER, Dorian		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	10
	TEAM						3	6	9			1			
	TOTALS		**69**	**20-50**	**6-18**	**23-29**	**13**	**24**	**37**	**17**	**13**	**17**	**9**	**4**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%		
1st Half	9-24	37.5	2-5	40.0	13-18	72.2	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 0	
2nd Half	11-26	42.3	4-13	30.8	10-11	90.9	**Biggest Run:** 8 (10:52 1H)	
GAME	20-50	40.0	6-18	33.3	23-29	79.3	**Largest Lead:** 14 (3:00 2H)	
							Technical Fouls: None	

Officials: Ray Natili, Terry Oglesby, Olandis Poole
Attendance: 18,660 | **Start Time:** 7:31 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:05
K-State led for 32:14 // WSU led for 5:39 // Game was tied for 2:07
Lead Changes: 3 // **Times Tied:** 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
WSU	18	38	15	2	6
K-State	10	26	9	11	6

Wildcats

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

13   CHICAGO STATE

Jan. 2, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Chicago State	30	25	— 55
K-STATE	27	35	— 62

▶ K-State scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half, as the Wildcats flipped the momentum en route to wrapping up non-conference play with a 62-55 win over Chicago State on Jan. 4 before 9,123 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ With the victory, K-State (10-3) tallied double-digit wins in non-conference play for the second consecutive season while dispatching a pesky Chicago State (7-13) team – the lone independent team in Division I – which already had a win over a Top 25 opponent (Northwestern) this season.

▶ Junior **Cam Carter** had an all-around impressive night for the Wildcats, scoring a game-tying 19 points to go with 7 rebounds, 4 steals and 3 assists in 36 minutes. Fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** collected his sixth career double-double, including his third as a Wildcat, with 14 points and a season-tying 13 rebounds, while senior **David N'Guessan** narrowly missed a double-double with 12 points and 9 rebounds to go with a pair of blocks.

▶ K-State trailed by as many as 7 points in the first half to Chicago State before closing out the half with 6 of the final 8 to get within 30-27 at the break. The Wildcats then scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half to take a 38-32 lead at the first media timeout.

▶ All told, the Wildcats outscored the Cougars, 17-4, between the last 3:58 of the first half and the first 4:03 of the second half to flip a 7-point deficit into a 6-point lead with just over 16 minutes left.

▶ Although CSU closed to within a possession at 46-44 with just over 10 minutes remaining, K-State was able to answer with a 6-0 run, including a pair of electrifying dunks by Carter, to push ahead by 8 points with 7:24 to play. From there, the Cougars would get no closer than 5 points the rest of the way.

▶ K-State scored 38 of its 62 points in the paint and held a 46-22 edge on the glass, which included 16 offensive boards that led to 12 second-chance points.

▶ K-State connected on 52.2 percent (12-of-23) of its field goals in the second half to finish at 43.1 percent (22-of-51) for the game. Chicago State hit on 36.7 percent (18-of-49) of its field goals, but just 32 percent (8-of-25) after halftime, including 25 percent (2-of-8) from 3-point range.

▶ In addition to the three double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got a boost from freshman **Taj Manning**, who added 4 points and 3 rebounds in 14 minutes.

CHICAGO STATE (7-13)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
15	CRAWFORD, Noble	F	3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	24
22	JERNIGAN, Cameron	F	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	1	7
01	CARDET, Wesley	G	19	6-13	1-2	6-6	1	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	38
12	DAVIS, Brent	G	8	2-6	1-3	3-4	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	36
24	CORBETT, Jahsean	G	12	4-13	1-3	3-4	1	7	8	2	2	1	0	0	38
02	JEAN-CHARLES, DeShawn		3	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	26
00	SPATE, Greg		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	NEAL, A.J.		8	3-7	2-5	0-0	0	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	22
23	COLE, Teshaundre		2	1-4	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
	TEAM						0	3	3			1			
	TOTALS		**55**	**18-49**	**7-16**	**12-16**	**6**	**18**	**22**	**20**	**5**	**7**	**6**	**3**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	10-24	41.7	5-8	62.5	5-6	83.3	**Deadball Rebounds:** 1, 1
2nd Half	8-25	32.0	2-8	25.0	7-10	70.0	**Biggest Run:** 6 (7:10 1H)
GAME	18-49	36.7	7-16	43.8	12-16	75.0	**Largest Lead:** 7 (4:29 1H)
							Technical Fouls: Jernigan

K-STATE (10-3)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	12	4-7	0-0	4-9	7	2	9	3	0	1	0	2	31
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	5-11	1-4	3-5	0	13	13	2	1	2	1	0	38
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	6	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	1	2	0	2	12
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	5	1-6	1-4	2-2	0	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	6-16	1-4	6-6	3	4	7	3	3	3	4	1	36
23	RICH, Macaleab		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6
04	AMES, Dai Dai		2	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
03	FINISTER, Dorian		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
15	MANNING, Taj		4	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	15
	TEAM						3	3	6			3			
	TOTALS		**62**	**22-51**	**3-14**	**15-23**	**16**	**30**	**46**	**16**	**12**	**12**	**5**	**5**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	10-28	35.7	1-8	12.5	6-9	66.7	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	12-23	52.2	2-6	33.3	9-14	64.3	**Biggest Run:** 8 (17:28 2H)
GAME	22-51	43.1	3-14	21.4	15-23	65.2	**Largest Lead:** 9 (1:02 2H)
							Technical Fouls: McNair Jr.

Officials: Keith Kimble, Bret Smith, Amy Bonner
Attendance: 9,123 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:06
K-State led for 26:07 // Chicago State led for 10:36 // Game was tied for 3:17
Lead Changes: 4 // **Times Tied:** 4

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Chicago State	4	16	6	2	13
K-State	6	38	12	12	6

14   UCF

Jan. 6, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

UCF	19	33	— 52
K-STATE	35	42	— 77

▶ K-State held UCF to a season-low 52 points, including just 19 points in the first half on 21.6 percent shooting, as the Wildcats opened Big 12 play with a 77-52 win over the Knights on Jan. 6 before 9,698 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (11-3, 1-0 Big 12) led by as many as 35 points in the second half, as the Wildcats built upon their 16-point halftime advantage with a 25-6 run out of halftime. The Knights (9-4, 0-1 Big 12) never got closer than 23 points the rest of the way in playing their first Big 12 game.

▶ The 25-point margin of victory was the largest in a Big 12 opener in more than 25 seasons since a 111-56 win over Missouri on Jan. 3, 1998, while it was the largest such margin in a Big 12 game under **Jerome Tang**. In addition, the 52 points were the fewest allowed in a Big 12 game under Tang and were the fewest in a Big 12 opener since No. 25 Texas Tech scored 44 on Jan. 11, 2003.

▶ Four Wildcats scored in double figures led by a game-high 25 points from senior **Tylor Perry**, who scored 17 of his 25 points in the second half on 5-of-9 field goals, including 5-of-8 from 3-point range. **Arthur Kaluma** (14 points), **Cam Carter** (12 points) and **Will McNair Jr.** (11 points) also registered double figures, while senior **David N'Guessan** collected a career-high 14 rebounds.

▶ K-State shook off any idea of a slow start, scoring the game's first 12 points, including the first 7 points before UCF took its first timeout at the 17:20 mark. The Knights got their first points in a Big 12 game on a 3-pointer by junior **Darius Johnson** at the 16:22 mark as part of a 7-2 run that cut the deficit in half. However, the Wildcats responded with 9 straight points to push the lead back out to double figures en route to a 16-point halftime lead.

▶ Behind the sharp shooting Perry, K-State scored 25 of the first 31 points out of the halftime break to push the lead to 60-25 with 12 minutes to play. Perry was responsible for 15 of the 25 points during the pivotal run, all coming from the 3-point line. UCF made a run to close to within 71-48 just before the final media timeout with less than 3 minutes remaining, but could get no closer.

▶ K-State connected on 43.1 percent (25-of-58) from the field, including 37.5 percent (9-of-24) from 3-point range, and made 18 of its 23 attempts from the free throw line. The Wildcats also held a 40-36 edge on the glass.

▶ In addition to their four double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got a boost from their bench as redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister**, who finished with 6 points, 4 rebounds and 2 assists in a season-high 18 minutes off the bench.

UCF (9-4, 0-1 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
05	PAYNE, Omar	F	4	2-6	0-2	0-0	2	2	4	1	1	1	3	2	22
02	ALLEN, Shemarri	G	6	3-8	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	0	23
03	JOHNSON, Darius	G	10	3-8	2-4	2-2	2	1	3	5	2	5	3	1	29
12	LANGFORD Jr., DeMarr	G	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	12
24	SELLERS, Jaylin	G	8	3-13	2-6	0-0	2	4	3	0	1	0	1	0	28
11	DIALLO, Ibrahima		3	1-3	0-0	1-2	4	2	6	1	0	1	1	1	15
13	AVERY, Marchelus		4	2-9	0-4	0-0	3	4	7	0	0	1	0	0	17
21	WALKER, C.J.		8	4-8	0-2	0-1	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	0	21
31	SYLLA, Thierno		3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	7	7
01	JONES, Antwann		0	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	14
10	MOCKUS, Mintautas		2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	6
22	MACHOWSKI, Nils		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5
04	EMUOBOR, Corneh		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1
	TEAM						1	1	2			1			
	TOTALS		**52**	**22-65**	**5-21**	**3-5**	**16**	**20**	**36**	**20**	**12**	**13**	**7**	**6**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	8-37	21.6	2-11	18.2	1-2	50.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	14-28	50.0	3-10	30.0	2-3	66.7	**Biggest Run:** 9 (8:58 2H)
GAME	22-65	33.8	5-21	23.8	3-5	60.0	**Largest Lead:** 0
							Technical Fouls: Johnson

K-STATE (11-3, 1-0 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	5	1-6	0-0	3-4	5	9	14	1	1	0	1	1	33
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	3-9	1-3	7-9	4	2	6	2	0	2	0	1	32
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	11	5-7	0-0	1-1	2	4	6	1	0	3	2	1	28
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	25	7-13	6-11	5-5	0	1	1	4	5	2	3	0	35
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	5-12	2-6	0-0	0	4	4	2	6	2	1	3	33
04	AMES, Dai Dai		1	0-5	0-3	1-2	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	13
03	FINISTER, Dorian		6	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	2	0	0	18
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	MANNING, Taj		1	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2
23	RICH, Macaleab		2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
10	LINDSEY, Taymont		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
	TEAM						1	3	4			1			
	TOTALS		**77**	**25-58**	**9-24**	**18-23**	**13**	**27**	**40**	**18**	**12**	**9**	**6**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	12-28	42.9	3-13	23.1	8-10	80.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 5, 0
2nd Half	13-30	43.3	6-11	54.5	10-13	76.9	**Biggest Run:** 13 (12:00 2H)
GAME	25-58	43.1	9-24	37.5	18-23	78.3	**Largest Lead:** 35 (12:00 2H)
							Technical Fouls: Perry

Officials: Doug Sirmons, Randy Richardson, Tyler Kumpf
Attendance: 9,698 | **Start Time:** 5:05 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:02
K-State led for 39:34 // UCF led for 0:00 // Game was tied for 0:26
Lead Changes: 0 // **Times Tied:** 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UCF	16	24	11	4	22
K-State	17	32	16	8	10

15   at WEST VIRGINIA

Jan. 9, 2024 | Morgantown, W.Va. / WVU Coliseum

West Virginia	42	25	— 67
K-STATE	40	41	— 81

▶ Junior guard **Cam Carter** scored 15 of his game-high 23 points after halftime to help Kansas State surge to a big second half performance in an 81-67 win over West Virginia on Jan. 9 before 10,063 fans at the WVU Coliseum.

▶ With the win, the Wildcats (12-3, 2-0) snapped a 4-game losing streak to the Mountaineers (5-10, 0-2 Big 12) in Morgantown, as they earned their first victory at the WVU Coliseum since a 65-51 win on Feb. 18, 2019. It was just the fourth victory (1949, 2013 and 2019) at West Virginia in 13 all-time visits.

▶ Down 42-40 at the half, the Wildcats used a 17-5 run to start the second half to take control of the game and build their first double-digit lead (57-47) with just over 13 minutes to play. Four players contributed to the run, including a combined 13 points from Carter (7) and fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** (6).

▶ The Mountaineers were able to close to within 5 points on 3 occasions, including 61-56 at the third media timeout with 7:21 remaining, but the Wildcats answered with a decisive 12-2 run to end any notion of a comeback and push ahead by a game-high 15 points (73-58) with 3:43 to play. Carter was responsible for 6 of the 12 points during the run.

▶ After allowing 42 points in the first half on 48 percent (12-of-25) shooting, including 50 percent (6-of-12) from 3-point range, K-State held West Virginia to just 25 points in the second half on 30.8 percent (8-of-26) shooting, including 18.2 percent (2-of-11) from long range.

▶ Carter led four Wildcats in double figures with his fourth 20-point game of the season, as he finished the game 6-of-14 from the field and a perfect 10-of-10 from the free throw line. Kaluma and senior **David N'Guessan** each added 17 points, as N'Guessan tallied both his season-high and Big 12 high in going 7-of-8 from the field and 3-of-3 from the free throw line. Senior **Will McNair Jr.** nearly tallied a double-double with 12 points and a season-high 9 rebounds.

▶ In addition to the four double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got another solid night from redshirt freshman guard **Dorian Finister**, who tied his season-high with 6 points on 3-of-4 shooting with 2 rebounds, 2 assists and a steal in a career-tying 22 minutes of action.

▶ K-State shot better than 50 percent from the field for the third time this season, connecting on 53.8 percent (28-of-52) of its field goals with 44 of its 81 points coming in the paint. Although both teams turned it over 13 times, the Wildcats were able to post a 17-5 advantage in points off turnovers.

WEST VIRGINIA (5-10, 0-2 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
22	HARRIS, Josiah	F	0	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	1	17
24	SUEMNICK, Pat	F	2	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	3	0	1	1	0	21
03	FARRAKHAN, Noah	G	11	2-9	1-3	6-7	0	3	3	2	2	0	2	0	25
03	KRIISA, Kerr	G	11	4-10	3-8	0-0	0	1	1	2	5	3	0	0	31
21	BATTLE, RaeQuan	G	21	5-13	2-6	9-12	0	3	3	3	1	2	1	0	32
11	SLAZINSKI, Quinn		7	1-4	1-2	4-4	1	1	2	2	1	2	0	1	20
13	AKOK, AKOK		0	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	21
02	JOHNSON, Kobe		9	4-5	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	0	25
14	WILSON, Seth		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	1
09	NAVEH, Ofri		3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
	TEAM						2	2	4						
	TOTALS		**67**	**20-51**	**8-23**	**19-23**	**6**	**16**	**22**	**16**	**10**	**13**	**6**	**1**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	12-25	48.0	6-12	50.0	12-14	85.7	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 0
2nd Half	8-26	30.8	2-11	18.2	7-9	77.8	**Biggest Run:** 7 (1:33 2H)
GAME	20-51	39.2	8-23	34.8	19-23	82.6	**Largest Lead:** 3 (18:42 1H)
							Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (12-3, 2-0 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	17	7-8	0-0	3-3	4	3	7	4	1	0	1	2	27
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	17	6-9	4-6	1-2	0	3	3	2	2	4	1	0	28
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	12	5-5	0-0	2-4	3	6	9	2	0	3	2	0	29
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	6	1-8	1-6	3-3	0	3	3	2	5	4	1	0	39
05	CARTER, Cam	G	23	6-14	1-6	10-10	0	3	3	1	4	1	2	1	37
03	FINISTER, Dorian		6	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	2	1	1	0	22
04	AMES, Dai Dai		0	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	8
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1+
15	MANNING, Taj		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	2	6
23	RICH, Macaleab		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM						0	2	2			0			
	TOTALS		**81**	**28-52**	**6-19**	**19-23**	**9**	**26**	**35**	**17**	**15**	**13**	**8**	**5**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	15-25	60.0	2-6	33.3	8-11	72.7	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 0
2nd Half	13-27	48.1	4-13	30.8	11-12	91.7	**Biggest Run:** 10 (4:31 2H)
GAME	28-52	53.8	6-19	31.6	19-23	82.6	**Largest Lead:** 15 (4:31 2H)
							Technical Fouls: N'Guessan

Officials: Tony Padilla, Marques Pettigrew, Brooks Wells
Attendance: 10,063 | **Start Time:** 7:02 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:07
K-State led for 34:07 // WVU led for 3:54 // Game was tied for 1:59
Lead Changes: 9 // **Times Tied:** 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
WVU	5	22	4	9	22
K-State	17	44	11	13	6

Wildcats

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

16	**at TEXAS TECH**

Jan. 13, 2024 | Lubbock, Texas / United Supermarkets Arena

Texas Tech	22	38	—	60
K-STATE	33	26	—	59

▶ Texas Tech used a 14-4 game-ending run, including a game-deciding 3-point play from senior **Joe Toussaint** with 30 seconds to play, to continue its home winning streak over Kansas State with a 60-59 victory on Jan. 14 before 14,856 fans at the United Supermarkets Arena.

▶ Leading 55-46 with 4:37 to play, K-State (12-4, 2-1 Big 12) saw its chances of ending a 9-game losing streak at United Supermarkets Arena fall painstakingly short, as Texas Tech (14-2, 3-0 Big 12) scored 11 of the last 13 points to complete the rally from a 12-point second half deficit.

▶ With the win, the Red Raiders extended their Big 12-best winning streak to 9 games, while moving to a perfect 10-0 at home this season. The loss snapped the Wildcats' 4-game winning streak and 2-0 start to Big 12 play. K-State's last win in Lubbock came in a 60-56 victory on Feb. 25, 2014.

▶ Texas Tech scored 8 straight points during the game-ending run to tie the game at 57-all after a pair of free throws from sophomore **Darrion Williams** with 1:37 to play. Senior **Tylor Perry** gave K-State its last lead at 59-57 with 41 seconds remaining before Toussaint converted on a layup and the game-winning free throw with 30 seconds to play. The Wildcats had one last chance with 17 seconds to play, but Perry's jumper came up short at the buzzer.

▶ Perry led all players with 16 points, while juniors **Cam Carter** and **Arthur Kaluma** gave the Wildcats' three double-digit scorers with 15 and 10 points, respectively. Senior **Will McNair Jr.** nearly registered a double-double with 9 points and a game-high 9 rebounds while collecting a career-best 5 blocks.

▶ Toussaint led the Red Raiders with 12 points, while senior **Warren Washington** totaled a near double-double with 11 points and 8 rebounds.

▶ The Wildcats overcame a sloppy start to the game, in which the team had as many points (10) as turnovers (10) in the first 12 minutes in trailing by 9 points. However, a 3-point play from McNair Jr. ignited a 23-3 run to end the half, including a stretch of 20 straight, to take a 33-22 lead at the break. During the run, the Wildcats knocked down 6 3-pointers, including 4 from Perry.

▶ K-State held the lead for much of the second half, thwarting several Texas Tech rallies before the final run. The Red Raiders cut the deficit to 46-44 at the 8-minute mark, but the Wildcats responded with 9 of the next 11 points to push ahead 55-46 with 4:37 left. They led 57-49 after a layup by redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** with 3:21 to play before the late 8-0 run by the home team.

TEXAS TECH (14-2, 3-0 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
05	WILLIAMS, Darrion	F	10	3-6	1-3	3-3	3	3	6	2	2	2	1	0	33
22	WASHINGTON, Warren	F	11	5-8	0-0	1-4	3	5	8	2	1	2	1	0	35
02	ISAACS, Pop	G	10	2-11	1-7	5-5	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	29
06	TOUSSAINT, Joe	G	12	4-13	1-3	3-3	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	33
24	WALTON, Kerwin	G	5	2-7	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	0	0	1	2	0	25
00	MCMILLIAN, Chance		8	3-9	1-7	1-1	1	2	3	2	1	1	2	0	32
25	JENNINGS, Robert		2	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
01	WASHINGTON, Lamar		2	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	7
	TEAM						2	2	4						
	TOTALS		60	20-55	5-25	15-18	14	17	31	10	7	9	9	1	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	7-25	28.0	3-13	23.1	5-7	71.4
2nd Half	13-30	43.3	2-12	16.7	10-11	90.9
GAME	20-55	36.4	5-25	20.0	15-18	83.3

Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0
Biggest Run: 9 (15:26 1H)
Largest Lead: 9 (13:12 1H)
Technical Fouls: Washington

K-STATE (12-4, 2-1 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	5	2-3	1-1	0-0	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	0	33
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	10	4-10	2-5	0-0	1	5	6	3	3	3	1	0	36
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	9	3-6	0-0	3-5	2	7	9	3	0	5	0	5	32
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	16	5-15	4-11	2-2	1	1	2	3	4	1	2	0	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	15	6-11	3-5	0-0	1	3	4	4	2	1	1	1	38
03	FINISTER, Dorian		4	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	18
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	2
	TEAM						2	1	3						
	TOTALS		59	22-50	10-23	5-7	11	23	34	19	10	18	3	7	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-23	52.2	8-13	61.5	1-1	100.0
2nd Half	10-27	37.0	2-10	20.0	4-6	66.7
GAME	22-50	44.0	10-23	43.5	5-7	71.4

Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0
Biggest Run: 20 (0:50 1H)
Largest Lead: 12 (19:07 2H)
Technical Fouls: McNair Jr.

Officials: Ray Natili, Antinio Perry, James Duke
Attendance: 14,856 | **Start Time:** 3:05 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:00
K-State led for 22:57 // Tech led for 13:50 // Game was tied for 3:07
Lead Changes: 3 // **Times Tied:** 4

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Texas Tech	12	28	14	2	12
K-State	10	18	5	5	4

17	**9/9 BAYLOR**

Jan. 16, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

9/9 Baylor	31	23	10	—	64
K-STATE	26	28	14	—	68

▶ Kansas State's magic in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang** continued on Jan. 16, as the Wildcats ended the game on a 9-0 run, highlighted by junior **Arthur Kaluma's** 4-point play with 20 seconds left, to collect a 68-64 overtime win over No. 9/9 Baylor before 10,055 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (13-4, 3-1 Big 12) are now 10-0 in overtime games under Tang, including 5-0 this season. The 5 overtime wins tie the school record for the second consecutive season and third time overall.

▶ Down 64-59 with 1:12 remaining in the extra period, the Wildcats started their game-ending 9-0 run with a 3-pointer from freshman **R.J. Jones** with just over a minute to play. Following a stop on defense, senior **David N'Guessan** got a big offensive rebound off a missed 3-pointer from redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister**, delivering it to Jones who got it to Kaluma at the top of the key where he nailed the 3-pointer before being fouled with 20 seconds.

▶ After Kaluma's free throw gave K-State a 66-64 lead, Baylor (14-3, 3-1 Big 12) had another opportunity to respond but redshirt freshman **Langston Love's** 3-pointer from the corner was off the mark and senior **Tylor Perry** snagged the rebound before being fouled with 6 seconds left. Perry nailed both free throws to finish off the win and complete the night 11-of-12 from the line.

▶ The Wildcats needed special heroics to even get to overtime, as they trailed the Bears, 52-46, with 1:53 to play. After a timeout by Tang, Kaluma started a run of 7 consecutive points that pulled the Wildcats ahead 53-52 after 2 free throws by Perry with 34 seconds. A layup by junior **Jayden Nunn** gave Baylor the lead with 16 seconds to play but Perry was fouled bringing the ball up the floor just 2 seconds later. He made 1-of-2 from the line to tie the game at 54-all before Nunn's 3-pointer missed at the buzzer.

▶ The overtime win was highlighted by another stellar defensive effort by K-State, which held one of the nation's top scoring teams (86.1 ppg.) to nearly 22 points under its scoring average and its second-fewest points of the season. Baylor scored its 64 points on a season-low 32.9 percent (25-of-76) shooting, including 17.9 percent (5-of-28) from 3-point range.

▶ Three Wildcats scored in double figures led by a game-high 18 points from junior **Cam Carter** and Perry, while Kaluma added his team-leading fourth double-double with 12 points and team-high 10 rebounds. Sophomore **Jerrell Colbert** and Finister came up big off the bench with 6 and 5 points, respectively. Finister added 5 rebounds and 3 assists in nearly 20 minutes.

BAYLOR (14-3, 3-1 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
11	BRIDGES, Jalen	F	11	5-13	1-6	0-0	3	2	5	1	2	0	1	0	38
21	MISSI, Yves	F	9	3-8	0-0	3-7	7	4	11	2	0	1	0	1	24
02	NUNN, Jayden	G	7	3-10	0-4	1-4	0	2	2	4	1	3	1	0	35
04	WALTER, Ja'Kobe	G	8	3-11	0-5	2-2	3	2	5	4	2	1	0	1	26
10	DENNIS, RayJ	G	7	2-15	1-6	2-4	2	7	9	2	8	2	0	0	42
13	LOVE, Langston		15	6-14	3-7	0-0	0	5	5	2	1	2	0	1	32
15	OJIANWUNA, Josh		7	3-4	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	0	1	1	0	22
33	LOHNER, Caleb		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
01	LITTLE, Miro		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	4
	TEAM						3	1	4						
	TOTALS		64	25-76	5-28	9-19	23	24	47	19	14	11	4	3	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	13-33	39.4	1-11	9.1	4-5	80.0
2nd Half	8-31	25.8	2-11	18.2	5-12	41.7
OT	4-12	33.3	2-6	33.3	0-2	0.0
GAME	25-76	32.9	5-28	17.9	9-19	47.4

Deadball Rebounds: 6, 1
Biggest Run: 9 (3:06 2H)
Largest Lead: 8 (13:03 1H)
Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (13-4, 3-1 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	3	1	1	1	0	35
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	4-9	3-6	1-1	0	10	10	1	2	3	0	0	40
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	4	2-4	0-0	0-2	1	6	7	2	1	2	1	1	27
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	18	3-14	1-8	11-12	2	5	7	1	4	2	4	0	43
05	CARTER, Cam	G	18	7-14	2-5	2-3	0	1	1	5	2	7	1	1	35
03	FINISTER, Dorian		5	2-7	0-2	1-2	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	20
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		6	2-2	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	5	0	0	1	1	17
08	JONES, R.J.		3	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	6
23	RICH, Macaleab		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
	TEAM						1	0	1				1		
	TOTALS		68	22-54	7-23	17-22	9	31	40	17	14	17	7	3	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	8-19	42.1	3-8	37.5	7-9	77.8
2nd Half	10-27	37.0	1-10	10.0	7-10	70.0
OT	4-8	50.0	3-6	60.0	3-3	100.0
GAME	22-54	40.7	7-23	30.4	17-22	77.3

Deadball Rebounds: 3, 1
Biggest Run: 9 (8:22 1H)
Largest Lead: 4 (0:06 OT)
Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Chance Moore, Byron Jarrett
Attendance: 10,055 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:21
K-State led for 4:09 // Baylor led for 36:29 // Game was tied for 4:22
Lead Changes: 13 // **Times Tied:** 11

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Baylor	14	38	18	3	22
K-State	11	28	9	14	14

18	**OKLAHOMA STATE**

Wildcats

QUES GLOVER

0 | G | GR.-TR

G | 6-0 | 185 | Gr.-TR | Knoxville, Tenn. | Bearden | Florida | Samford

𝕏 @quesglover / 📷 qgl0ver

2021-22 Lou Henson Award Finalist
2x All-SoCon Honors (2021-22 First Team | 2022-23 Second Team)
Lou Henson National POW (12/27/21) | SoCon POW (12/27/21)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR₁	SR₂	CAR
10+ Points	4	2	28	14	—	48
20+ Points	—	—	16	5	—	21
30+ Points	—	—	1	—	—	1
3+ 3FGM	—	—	3	2	—	5
5+ Rebounds	—	—	5	2	—	7
5+ Assists	—	—	14	—	—	14
10+ Assists	—	—	1	—	—	1
2+ Steals	1	3	10	4	—	18
Double-Doubles	—	—	1	—	—	1

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season —
Career 30 at The Citadel (2/5/22)
Big 12 —

■ Field Goals Made
Season —
Career 13 at The Citadel (2/5/22)
Big 12 —

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season —
Career 24, twice
Big 12 —

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season —
Career 4 vs. UNC Greensboro (2/19/22)
Big 12 —

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season —
Career 10 vs. Wofford (2/9/22)
Big 12 —

■ Free Throws Made
Season —
Career 12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)
Big 12 —

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season —
Career 12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)
Big 12 —

■ Rebounds
Season —
Career 6, 3 times
Big 12 —

■ Assists
Season —
Career 10 vs. VMI (2/17/22)
Big 12 —

■ Blocked Shots
Season —
Career 1, 3 times
Big 12 —

■ Steals
Season —
Career 4 vs. Mercer (1/26/22)
Big 12 —

■ Minutes
Season —
Career 40 vs. VMI (2/17/22)
Big 12 —

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
—	—	—	—	—	—

GLOVER AT A GLANCE

▶ Expected to miss the 2023-24 season due to injury.

LAST GAME (vs. Chattanooga 3/4/23 while at Samford)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
7	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Scored a career-high 30 points at The Citadel (2/5/22) while playing at Samford, connecting 13-of-18 field goals in 33 minutes.

▶ Registered his first career double-double vs. VMI (2/17/22), posting 26 points on 10-of-24 shooting with a career-best 10 assists in playing all 40 minutes.

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State in August 2023 after playing 2 seasons (2019-21) at Florida and 2 seasons (2021-23) at Samford.

▶ Has led teams to a 76-44 (.633) record with back-to-back 20-win seasons, a conference title (2022-23) and an NCAA Tournament appearance in 2020-21.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

GLOVER'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	31	0	384	12.4	54	125	.432	11	45	.244	17	32	.531	6	24	30	1.0	30	19	40	2	5	136	4.4
*2020-21 (So.)	20	0	169	8.4	18	46	.391	3	12	.250	10	11	.909	3	13	16	0.8	22	13	20	0	11	49	2.5
**2021-22 (Jr.)	29	28	902	31.1	203	435	.467	32	104	.308	120	152	.789	17	63	80	2.8	63	129	80	1	35	558	19.2
**2022-23 (Sr.)	19	18	466	24.5	95	198	.480	17	45	.378	72	85	.847	7	40	47	2.5	35	40	46	0	14	279	14.7
2023-24 (Sr.)	0	0																						
Totals	99	46	1921	19.4	370	804	.460	63	206	.306	219	280	.782	33	140	173	1.7	150	201	186	3	65	1022	10.3

Wildcats

*at Florida | **at Samford*

1
W | SR.-1L

DAVID N'GUESSAN

W | 6-9 | 220 | Sr.-1L | De Lier, The Neth. | Mt. Zion Prep [Md.] | Virginia Tech

@DavidNGuessan1 / davidnguessan1

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	2	7	7	18
20+ Points	—	—	1	—	1
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	4	8	9	15	36
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	5	5
3+ Assists	—	1	1	1	3
Multiple Steals	2	1	3	1	7
2+ Blocks	2	6	3	4	15
Double-Double	—	—	—	2	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	17 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	23 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	17 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	7 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	7 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	8, 3 times
Career	9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	8 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	1 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Career	1, 10 times
Big 12	1, twice

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	2, twice
Career	3 vs. UTRGV (11/7/22)
Big 12	1, twice

■ Free Throws Made
Season	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)
Big 12	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	9 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	11 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	8 at Kansas (1/31/23)

■ Rebounds
Season	14 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Career	14 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Big 12	14 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Assists
Season	5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Big 12	2 vs. TCU (2/7/23)

■ Blocked Shots
Season	3 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Career	3, 3 times
Big 12	2, twice

■ Steals
Season	3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	3, twice
Big 12	1, 8 times

■ Minutes
Season	37 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	37 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	35 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
7.6	8.1	0.8	57.3	9.1	43.2

N'GUESSAN AT A GLANCE

▶ Has started all 17 games this season... In all, he has played in 103 career games at Virginia Tech (2020-21) and K-State (2022-present) with 35 starts.

▶ Ranks in the Big 12's top-10 in 3 rebounding categories, including 2nd in offensive rebounds, 3rd in rebounding and 8th in defensive rebounds.

▶ Leads the team in rebounding (8.1 rpg.), total rebounds (137) and offensive rebounds (58), while he is second in defensive rebounds (79).

▶ Has 18 career double-digit scoring games, including 7 times in 2023-24... Scored a season-high 17 points at West Virginia (1/9/24).

▶ Has scored in double figures in 3 of the last 6 games, where he is averaging 9.0 points on 57.7 percent (15-of-26) shooting.

▶ Grabbed his first career double-double in the opener vs. USC (11/6/23) with 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals and 10 rebounds... Added a second double-double vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) with 11 points and a career-tying 11 boards.

▶ Has double-digit rebounds in a team-best 5 games, including a career-high 14 boards vs. UCF (1/6/24).

LAST GAME (vs. 9/9 Baylor 1/16/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
35	2	6	1	0	1

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Posted his 1st career 20-point game with a career-high 23 points vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22), going a perfect 9-of-9 from the field, in 33 minutes.

▶ Became the 10th Wildcat to go 9-of-9 or better from the field in his effort vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22).

▶ Hit on 14 consecutive field goals between ACU (12/6/22) and UIW (12/11/22), falling 3 shy of **Ed Nealy's** school-record 17 set in 1980.

▶ Posted 1st career double-double vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) with 10 points on 5-of-8 shooting with 10 rebounds... Added a second double-double with 11 points and a career-tying 11 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

▶ Grabbed a career-high 14 rebounds vs. UCF (1/6/24).

▶ Scored a season-high as well as his Big 12 high in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24) with 17 points on 7-of-8 field goals and 3-of-3 free throws.

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State after 2 seasons (2020-22) at Virginia Tech.

▶ Saw action in 57 of a possible 58 games in Virginia Tech career, helping the Hokies to 38 wins, consecutive NCAA Tournaments and first-ever ACC Tournament title in 2022... Has played in the last 3 NCAA Tournaments (2021, 2022, 2023).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	27	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	3	10	0	0	2	0	1	10	-12
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	31	2-6	0-1	2-4	5	4	9	1	1	0	0	0	6	2
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	22	3-6	0-2	0-0	3	8	11	4	1	2	0	0	6	2
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	28	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	0	3	0	0	6	1
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	23	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	10	8
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	22	5-6	0-1	1-4	5	6	11	0	2	1	1	1	11	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	27	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	1	0	1	-3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	28	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	0	0	1	12	-3
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	37	2-7	0-2	0-0	1	9	10	1	1	4	2	1	4	2
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	26	3-4	0-0	0-6	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	0	6	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	30	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	0	3	4	-7
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	34	5-8	0-0	3-5	4	5	9	2	0	0	3	0	13	3
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	31	4-7	0-0	4-9	7	2	9	3	0	1	2	0	12	19
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	33	1-6	0-0	3-4	5	9	14	1	1	0	1	1	5	26
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	27	7-8	0-0	3-3	4	3	7	4	1	0	2	1	17	14
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	34	2-3	1-1	0-0	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	1	5	2
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	35	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	3	1	1	0	1	2	2
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

N'GUESSAN'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	21	0	202	9.6	21	36	.583	0	2	.000	13	31	.419	15	33	48	2.3	33	8	9	2	6	55	2.6
*2021-22 (So.)	36	0	483	13.4	52	107	.486	4	15	.267	24	45	.533	32	66	98	2.7	56	24	17	22	10	132	3.7
2022-23 (Jr.)	29	18	566	19.5	77	109	.706	5	10	.500	28	60	.467	41	60	101	3.5	61	23	25	15	20	187	6.4
2023-24 (Sr.)	17	17	496	29.2	55	96	.573	1	11	.091	19	44	.432	58	79	137	8.1	36	15	21	14	10	130	7.6
at K-State	46	35	1062	23.1	132	205	.644	6	21	.286	47	104	.452	99	139	238	5.2	97	38	46	29	30	317	6.9
Totals	103	35	1747	17.0	205	348	.589	10	38	.263	84	180	.467	146	238	384	3.7	186	70	72	53	46	504	4.9

*at Virginia Tech

Wildcats

2

G | GR.-TR

TYLOR PERRY

G | 5-11 | 180 | Gr.-TR | Fort Coffee, Okla. | Spiro | Coffeyville [Kan.] CC | North Texas

𝕏 @TimarPerry / ⊙ tylorperry

2023-24 Naismith Trophy Watch List | 2023-24 Preseason All-Big 12 HM
2023 NIT Most Outstanding Player | 2023 NIT All-Tournament Team
2023 C-USA Player of the Year | 2x All-C-USA First Team (2022, 2023)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR₁	SR₂	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	24	33	14	71
20+ Points	—	—	5	14	5	24
30+ Points	—	—	—	1	—	1
4+ 3FGM	—	—	7	16	6	29
5+ Rebounds	—	—	5	8	4	17
5+ Assists	—	—	6	2	13	21
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Steals	—	—	12	13	5	30
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	25 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Career	35 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	25 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	7 twice
Career	9 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	7 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	17 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Career	21 at Oklahoma State (3/21/23)
Big 12	15 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	6, twice
Career	7 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	6 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	12, twice
Career	14, twice
Big 12	11, twice

■ Free Throws Made
Season	14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	14, twice
Big 12	11 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	14, twice
Big 12	12 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Rebounds
Season	8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Assists
Season	6, 8 times
Career	7, twice
Big 12	5, twice

■ Blocked Shots
Season	1, twice
Career	1, 7 times
Big 12	—

■ Steals
Season	4, 3 times
Career	5 vs. UAB (3/30/23)
Big 12	4 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Minutes
Season	43, twice
Career	46 at UAB (2/9/23)
Big 12	43 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
15.3	3.2	5.2	33.7	31.8	93.3

PERRY AT A GLANCE

▶ Has started each of the first 17 games... Has played in 84 career games at the Division I level (North Texas, K-State) with 54 starts.

▶ Has scored in double figures in 71 of 84 career games at the Division I level with 24 20-point efforts and one 30-point performance... Has scored in double figures in 14 of 17 games this season, while he has a team-best 5 games of 20 or more points... Has scored in double digits in 23 of the last 26 games.

▶ Has scored more than 2,000 points during his college career (2,231)... His 1,043 points at North Texas rank 22nd on the school's career scoring list... It took just 65 games to score 1,000 points, which was the fifth-fastest in school history.

▶ The only Big 12 player to be averaging 15 points and 5 assists per game.

▶ Leads the Wildcats in 3-point field goals made (47) and attempted (148), free throws made (83) and attempted (89) and assists (88).

▶ One of the top 3-point shooters in the country with 231 treys in his Division I career on 39 percent (231-of-593) shooting... Has 4 or more 3-pointers in 6 games, including season-best 6-of-8 shooting vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

▶ An accomplished free throw shooter, connecting on 87.5 percent (344-of-393)... Saw his streak of 34 consecutive makes end vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).

▶ Has 7 career buzzer beaters that either won a game or sent the game into overtime (5 at North Texas in 2021-22), including twice this season.

LAST GAME (vs. 9/9 Baylor 1/16/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
43	18	7	4	0	4

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Has 24 career games of 20 or more points, including a career-best 35 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22), where he went a perfect 7-of-7 from 3-point range.

▶ Scored a season-high 25 points vs. UCF (1/6/24), hitting on 7-of-13 field goals... Also posted 20-point games vs. No. 21/22 USC (22 points), South Dakota State (22 points), Providence (24 points) and Oral Roberts (20 points).

▶ Knocked down 6 of 8 3-pointers for 22 points in the win vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)... Now has made 6 or more 3-pointers in 5 career games.

▶ Went a perfect 14-of-14 from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008... Only Beasley and **Steve Henson**, who went a school-best 17-of-17 at Iowa State on Feb. 24, 1988, have been better.

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State in May after 2 seasons at Coffeyville Community College (2019-21) and North Texas (2021-23).

▶ Led Coffeyville and North Texas to a 109-25 record with 4 consecutive 20-win seasons, one NJCAA national title, one NIT title and two conference titles.

▶ Did not have a Division I offer coming out of Spiro High School in 2019, preferring to play at Coffeyville Community College instead of going Division II.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	35	5-17	4-12	8-9	3	3	6	3	6	1	0	4	22	-7
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	32	4-10	4-9	6-6	1	3	4	1	5	1	0	1	18	-4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	36	7-9	6-8	2-2	1	4	5	1	5	2	0	0	22	18
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	41	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	3	1	0	24	5
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	40	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	5	2	0	1	10	-9
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	23	2-7	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	1	0	1	6	25
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	43	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	0	1	20	8
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	40	3-9	1-6	9-11	0	0	0	4	6	3	0	1	16	-2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	41	4-12	2-10	0-0	0	1	1	3	6	2	0	0	10	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	37	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	0	3	14	13
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	36	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	1	0	11	-15
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	33	4-13	3-11	6-6	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	4	17	7
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	37	1-6	1-4	2-2	0	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	5	7
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	35	7-13	6-11	5-5	0	1	1	4	5	2	0	3	25	22
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	39	1-8	1-6	3-4	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	1	6	12
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	37	5-15	4-11	2-2	1	1	2	3	4	4	0	1	16	-3
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	43	3-14	1-8	11-12	2	5	7	1	4	2	0	4	18	5
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

PERRY'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Jr.)	31	1	924	29.8	122	289	.422	72	174	.414	104	124	.839	11	77	88	2.8	62	78	41	3	40	420	13.5
*2022-23 (Sr.)	36	36	1232	34.2	177	405	.437	112	271	.413	157	180	.872	18	104	122	3.4	65	74	61	2	48	623	17.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	17	17	624	36.7	65	193	.337	47	148	.318	83	89	.933	11	44	55	3.2	38	88	40	2	25	260	15.3
Totals	**84**	**54**	**2779**	**33.1**	**364**	**887**	**.410**	**231**	**593**	**.390**	**344**	**393**	**.875**	**40**	**225**	**265**	**3.2**	**165**	**240**	**142**	**7**	**113**	**1303**	**15.5**

*at North Texas

Wildcats

3

G | FR.-RS

DORIAN FINISTER

G | 6-4 | 195 | Fr.-RS | New Orleans, La. | Carver

✕ doo4three / 🅞 doodagoat

SUPERLATIVES

	RFR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	1	—	—	—	1
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	6, 3 times
Career	10 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	6, twice

■ Field Goals Made
Season	3, twice
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	3, twice

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Career	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Big 12	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	2 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	2, twice
Career	2, 3 times
Big 12	2 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Free Throws Made
Season	2 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	2 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Big 12	1 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	4 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	4 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Big 12	2 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Rebounds
Season	5 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Career	7 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	5 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Assists
Season	3 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	3 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Blocked Shots
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Steals
Season	1, 3 times
Career	1, 5 times
Big 12	1 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Minutes
Season	22 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	22, twice
Big 12	22 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
3.3	2.3	1.2	43.8	14.3	50.0

FINISTER AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 16 career games, including 10 this season.

▶ Has played in each of the last 6 games after not seeing action since Central Arkansas (11/22/23), averaging 17 minutes per game... Currently averaging 5.3 points on 50 percent shooting with 3.5 rebounds and 1.8 assists in 19.3 minutes per game in Big 12 play.

▶ Has scored in 8 of his 10 games played, including a season-high 6 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), UCF (1/6/24) and at West Virginia (1/9/24).

▶ All 6 points at West Virginia (1/9/24) came on dunks.

▶ Grabbed a season-high 5 rebounds in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24).

▶ Was awarded a redshirt in 2022-23 after appearing in just 6 games.

LAST GAME (vs. 9/9 Baylor 1/16/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
20	5	5	3	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Enjoyed a career day vs. UIW (12/11/22), scoring a season-high 10 points on 4-of-5 field goals, including 2-of-2 from 3-point range, to go with season-bests in rebounds (7) and assists (4) to go with a steal in 22 minutes.

▶ Matched his season-high in points (6) vs. UCF (1/6/24), while adding 4 rebounds and 2 assists in a season-high 18 minutes.

▶ Had perhaps his best all-around game in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24) with 5 points, 5 rebounds and 3 assists in 20 minutes.

▶ Scored his first career points vs. Rhode Island (11/21/22).

BACKGROUND

▶ Helped Carver High to an 88-16 record and 3 consecutive LHSAAA Class 4A Final Fours (2020, 2021, 2022), including a 33-5 record and state title in 2022.

▶ Scored more than 1,300 points in his 103-game career at Carver, where he averaged 12.7 points, 7.3 rebounds, 4.5 assists, 1.8 steals and 1.5 blocks.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		12	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		10	0-2	0-0	2-4	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	-6
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		10	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		8	2-3	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	6	5
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		10	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	-2
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		14	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 6	UCF*		18	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	2	0	0	6	-2
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		22	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	2	1	0	1	6	10
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		18	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	4	18
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		20	2-7	0-2	1-2	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	5	15
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

FINISTER CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2022-23 (Fr.)	6	0	52	8.6	5	10	.500	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	2	12	14	2.3	1	7	2	0	2	12	2.0
2023-24 (RFr.)	10	0	140	14.0	14	32	.438	1	7	.143	4	8	.500	7	16	23	2.3	16	12	10	0	3	33	3.3
Totals	**16**	**0**	**192**	**12.0**	**19**	**42**	**.452**	**3**	**9**	**.333**	**4**	**8**	**.500**	**9**	**28**	**37**	**2.3**	**17**	**19**	**12**	**0**	**5**	**45**	**2.8**

Wildcats

4

G | FR.-HS

DAI DAI AMES

G | 6-1 | 185 | Fr.-HS | Chicago, Ill. | Kenwood Academy

𝕏 @daidai3k / daidai3k

2023 Jordan Brand Classic All-American
2022, 2023 Illinois Class 4A All-State Team

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	4	—	—	—	4
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	—	—	—	1
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	2	—	—	—	2
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	2	—	—	—	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

▪ Points
Season	14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

▪ Field Goals Made
Season	5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	—

▪ Field Goals Attempted
Season	12, twice
Career	12, twice
Big 12	5 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

▪ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	3 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	3 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Big 12	—

▪ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	5, 3 times
Career	5, 3 times
Big 12	3 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

▪ Free Throws Made
Season	5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

▪ Free Throws Attempted
Season	6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	2 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

▪ Rebounds
Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	1, twice

▪ Assists
Season	7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—

▪ Blocked Shots
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪ Steals
Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	—

▪ Minutes
Season	36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	13 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
4.8	1.0	2.4	25.9	22.2	65.4

AMES AT A GLANCE

▶ Has played in 14 games with starts vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), Oral Roberts (11/28/23) and North Alabama (12/2/23)... Has missed the last 2 games (Texas Tech, 9/9 Baylor) due to injury.

▶ Has scored in double figures 4 times, including a season-best 14 points in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23)... Posted 12 points in his first-ever home game vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23).

▶ Has dished out 33 assists this season, which ranks third on the team... Has at least 3 assists in 7 of 14 games played with a season-high 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

LAST GAME (at West Virginia 1/9/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
8	0	1	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Recorded a season-high 14 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 5-of-12 field goals, including a pair of 3-pointers.

▶ Scored 12 points vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23), connecting on 4-of-9 field goals, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range.

▶ Dished out a season-best 7 assists vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

BACKGROUND

▶ Helped win 54 games and back-to-back Illinois Class 4A Super-Sectional titles in his last 2 seasons (2021-22 and 2022-23) at Kenwood Academy, where he scored more than 1,500 career points, including 65 points in December 2022.

▶ One of the youngest players in Division I, having just turned 18 in June.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		15	0-3	0-2	0-1	0	1	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		26	4-9	3-5	1-2	0	0	0	1	6	2	0	3	12	8
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	21	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	3	7	4	0	1	2	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		36	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	10	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		26	5-12	2-5	2-4	2	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	14	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	33	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	11	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	30	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	3	1	0	1	2	6
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		19	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	7	15
Dec. 9	@LSU		20	1-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	2	3
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		17	2-5	0-2	0-1	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	4	-2
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		20	0-2	0-0	0-2	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	4
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		13	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	-9
Jan. 6	UCF*		13	0-5	0-3	1-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	9
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		8	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

AMES' CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	14	3	297	21.2	21	81	.259	8	36	.222	17	26	.654	6	8	14	1.0	21	33	25	0	10	67	4.8
Totals	14	3	297	21.2	21	81	.259	8	36	.222	17	26	.654	6	8	14	1.0	21	33	25	0	10	67	4.8

Wildcats

5

G | JR.-1L

CAM CARTER

G | 6-3 | 185 | Jr.-1L | Donaldsonville, La. | Oak Hill Academy | Mississippi State

✕ @camryncarter23 / 📷 camc.5

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	8	15	—	25
20+ Points	—	—	4	—	4
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	2	5	—	8
Double-Doubles	—	—	1	—	1
5+ Rebounds	—	9	8	—	17
5+ Assists	1	1	3	—	5
Multiple Steals	2	9	10	—	21
2+ Blocks	—	1	2	—	3

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	23 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	14, twice

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	4, twice
Career	4, 3 times
Big 12	3, twice

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	9, twice
Career	9, twice
Big 12	6, twice

■ Free Throws Made
Season	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Big 12	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Big 12	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Rebounds
Season	10 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	10 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Big 12	8, twice

■ Assists
Season	6, twice
Career	7 vs. Montana (11/13/21)
Big 12	6 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Blocked Shots
Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	3 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Steals
Season	4, 3 times
Career	4, 3 times
Big 12	2, 5 times

■ Minutes
Season	44 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	44 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	38, twice

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
16.6	4.8	3.1	41.1	30.6	85.7

CARTER AT A GLANCE

▶ Has started all 53 games in his K-State career, including all 17 this season... Has appeared in 80 career games with 57 starts, including MSU and K-State.

▶ Has scored in double figures in 15 of 17 games, including 4 20-point games... Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 8 points.

▶ Recorded 20-point games in wins over South Dakota State (11/13/23) and at LSU (12/9/23) and West Virginia (1/9/24)... Had 25 points in the win over the Jackrabbits, while he had 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana and a Big 12 career high 23 points in the win over the Mountaineers.

▶ Played an impressive all-around game in the overtime win over Oral Roberts (11/28/23), tallying his first career double-double with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds to go with 5 assists and 3 steals in 42 minutes.

▶ Now has 25 career double-digit scoring games, including 23 at K-State.

▶ Has 5 or more rebounds in 8 games this season, including career-best 10 rebounds vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).

▶ Has dished out 2 or more assists in 13 games, including 6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) and UCF (1/6/24).

▶ Recorded a career-best 3 blocks vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) and UCF (1/6/24).

LAST GAME (vs. 9/9 Baylor 1/16/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
35	18	1	2	1	1

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half, going 11-of-14 from inside the 3-point line in 38 minutes.

▶ Posted 25 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) on 10-of-20 shooting, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, with 6 assists and 3 steals in 33 minutes.

▶ Tallied a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana in helping the Wildcats to a road victory over LSU (12/9/23).

▶ Collected first career double-double vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds to go with 5 assists and 3 steals in 42 minutes.

▶ Had a career-best 4 steals vs. Bellarmine, Providence and Chicago State.

▶ Played perhaps his best all-around game in the NCAA Tournament win over Michigan State (3/23/23), posting 12 points on 5-of-6 field goals, including 2-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 6 rebounds, 3 steals and 2 assists in 37 minutes.

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at Mississippi State.

▶ Saw action in 27 of 34 games in his true freshman season at MSU with 4 starts in 2021-22... Played in more games than any other Bulldog freshman with nearly half of his minutes (108 of 227) coming in the last 11 games.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	28	4-16	4-9	3-4	2	3	5	4	2	2	0	2	15	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	34	7-14	2-7	1-1	2	2	4	1	2	4	0	4	17	4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	33	10-20	4-8	1-1	1	1	2	1	6	2	0	3	25	20
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	44	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	1	4	5	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	38	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	0	4	3	1	2	28	-3
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	21	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	5	6	0	1	2	1	0	9	22
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	41	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	0	3	19	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	43	5-17	1-6	3-6	2	2	4	3	0	2	1	2	14	2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	42	7-12	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	2	3	1	0	1	16	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	39	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	6	8	3	4	4	1	2	21	15
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	4-17	1-8	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	3	0	12	-22
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	36	3-9	1-4	8-9	1	4	5	2	5	6	0	1	15	7
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	36	6-16	1-4	6-6	3	4	7	3	3	3	1	4	19	10
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	32	5-12	2-6	0-0	0	4	4	2	6	2	3	1	12	29
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	37	6-14	1-6	10-10	0	3	3	1	4	1	1	2	23	17
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	38	6-11	3-5	0-0	1	3	4	4	2	1	1	1	15	-1
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	35	7-14	2-5	2-3	0	1	1	5	2	7	1	1	18	4
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

CARTER'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	27	4	227	8.4	20	52	.385	6	20	.300	11	16	.688	4	17	21	0.8	18	25	19	3	11	57	2.1
2022-23 (So.)	36	36	946	26.3	86	224	.384	35	105	.333	27	38	.711	13	95	108	3.0	78	52	54	9	33	234	6.5
2023-24 (Jr.)	17	17	616	36.2	101	246	.411	33	108	.306	48	56	.857	22	60	82	4.8	41	53	45	15	33	283	16.6
At K-State	53	53	1561	29.5	187	470	.398	68	213	.319	75	94	.798	35	155	190	3.6	119	105	99	24	66	517	9.8
Totals	**80**	**57**	**1788**	**22.4**	**207**	**522**	**.397**	**74**	**233**	**.318**	**86**	**110**	**.782**	**39**	**172**	**211**	**2.6**	**137**	**130**	**118**	**27**	**77**	**574**	**7.2**

*at Mississippi State

𝘞ildcats

8

G | FR.-HS

R.J. JONES

G | 6-3 | 180 | Fr.-HS | Denton, Texas | Wasatch Academy [Utah]

X @RJJones2023 / 📷 _rjhoops24

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	—	—	—	1
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	1	—	—	—	1
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	3 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	1 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	6, twice
Career	6, twice
Big 12	2 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	1 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	2 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Free Throws Made
Season	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	3, 3 times
Career	3, 3 times
Big 12	—

■ Rebounds
Season	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	1, twice

■ Assists
Season	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1, twice

■ Blocked Shots
Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—

■ Steals
Season	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	—

■ Minutes
Season	21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	6 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
2.9	0.9	0.9	29.7	36.7	84.6

JONES AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 15 games this season, averaging 9.3 minutes per game.

▶ Has scored in 7 of 15 games played, including his first career double-digit scoring game with 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

▶ Hit a big 3-pointer in overtime in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24), finishing with 3 points, 1 rebound and 1 assist in 6 minutes.

▶ Had a solid all-around game vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), posting 6 points, including making all 3 free throws, to go with 3 rebounds, 1 assist and 1 steal.

LAST GAME (vs. 9/9 Baylor 1/16/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
6	3	1	1	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Scored a season-best 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), hitting on 4-of-6 field goals, including 4-of-5 from 3-point range, in 19 minutes... It was his first career double-digit scoring game.

▶ Dished out a season-high 4 assists vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

BACKGROUND

▶ Played his senior season at prep powerhouse Wasatch Academy, leading the Tigers to a 19-10 record and No. 9 final *MaxPrep* ranking in 2022-23.

▶ Won a TAPPS Class 6A State Championship at John Paul II High School in Plano, Texas as a junior in 2021-22, averaging 20 points in the state tournament.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		11	0-5	0-3	2-2	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	-9
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		12	2-4	2-4	2-3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	12
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		19	4-6	4-5	2-3	0	2	2	2	3	0	1	0	14	13
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		7	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	-8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		14	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	3	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		21	2-6	2-6	2-2	0	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	8	36
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		7	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		17	1-3	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	0	1	6	-4
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	5
Dec. 9	@LSU		8	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	10
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		5	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		1+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		6	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	-2
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

JONES' CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	15	0	140	9.3	11	37	.297	11	30	.367	11	13	.846	1	12	13	0.9	13	14	8	1	5	44	2.9
Totals	15	0	140	9.3	11	37	.297	11	30	.367	11	13	.846	1	12	13	0.9	13	14	8	1	5	44	2.9

Wildcats

10
G | GR.-TR

TAYMONT LINDSEY

G | 5-8 | 170 | Gr.-TR | Kerens, Texas | Manhattan [Kan.] Christian College

X @Tada_Head15 / instagram tada.lindsey

NCCAA 2022-23 NCCAA All-Southwest Region
2-time NCCAA All-Tournament Team (2021-22, 2022-23)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR₁	SR₂	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
4+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Steals	—	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

▪ Points
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪ Field Goals Made
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪ Field Goals Attempted
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪ Free Throws Made
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪ Free Throws Attempted
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪ Rebounds
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪ Assists
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪ Blocked Shots
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪ Steals
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪ Minutes
Season	0+ vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Career	0+ vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Big 12	0+ vs. UCF (1/6/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	—

LINDSEY AT A GLANCE

▶ Saw his first action in the Big 12 opener vs. UCF (1/6/24).

▶ Local product who opted to walk-on for his final year of eligibility after playing 4 seasons (2019-23) at Manhattan Christian College, which plays in the National Christian College Athletic Association... Helped the Thunder to consecutive NCCAA Final Four appearances in 2022 and 2023, including national title game in 2023.

▶ Saw action in 109 games in his 4-year career at MCC, averaging 9.8 points on 49.3 percent (400-of-812) shooting, including 30.1 percent (50-of-166) from 3-point range, with 3.6 rebounds, 2.1 assists and 1.0 steals per game.

▶ One of 3 1,000-point scorers on the K-State roster, becoming the 29th player in MCC history to eclipse 1,000 career points with 1,068 in his 109-game career.

LAST GAME (vs. UCF 1/6/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
0+	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Has not registered any stats yet.

BACKGROUND

▶ Prepped at Kerens High School in Kerens, Texas, where he helped the Bobcats to a 19-9 record and a trip to the 2018 Class 2A State Championship as a senior.

▶ Following in the footsteps of current graduate assistant **Nate Awbrey**, who played his final season at K-State in 2022-23 after playing four seasons at MCC.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2	
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

LINDSEY'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Gr.)	1	0	0+	0.4	0	0	.00	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Totals	1	0	0+	0.4	0	0	.00	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

Wildcats

13

C | GR.-TR

WILL McNAIR JR.

C | 6-11 | 265 | Gr.-TR | Philadelphia, Pa. | Martin Luther King | NMSU | Mississippi State

 willmcnair_

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR₁	SR₂	CAR
10+ Points	1	1	9	3	6	20
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	2	6	18	10	11	47
10+ Rebounds	—	—	2	—	—	2
3+ Assists	—	—	3	—	—	3
Multiple Steals	—	—	1	2	3	6
2+ Blocks	3	—	8	2	6	19
Double-Doubles	—	—	2	—	—	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	13 at LSU (12/9/23)
Career	18 at UTEP (12/3/21)
Big 12	12 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	5, 5 times
Career	9 at UTEP (12/3/21)
Big 12	5, twice

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	12, twice
Big 12	7 vs UCF (1/6/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	1, 9 times
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	1, twice
Career	2, 8 times
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made
Season	3, twice
Career	3, 6 times
Big 12	3 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Career	5, twice
Big 12	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

■ Rebounds
Season	9, twice
Career	15 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)
Big 12	9, twice

■ Assists
Season	2 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	5 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)
Big 12	1 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Blocked Shots
Season	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Career	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Big 12	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

■ Steals
Season	2, 3 times
Career	2, 6 times
Big 12	2, twice

■ Minutes
Season	32 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Career	35 vs. New Mexico (11/30/21)
Big 12	32 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
7.9	5.4	1.5	61.1	33.3	57.7

McNAIR AT A GLANCE

▶ Has played in 16 games, starting 15... Has played in 132 career games at New Mexico State (2019-22), Mississippi State (2022-23) and K-State with 44 career starts... Did not play vs. North Alabama (12/2/23).

▶ Has 20 career double-digit scoring games, including 6 this season... Scored 10 points in back-to-back games vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) and Providence (11/17/23)... Tallied 11 points vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) and UCF (1/6/24)... His season-high of 13 points came at LSU (12/9/23) on 5-of-6 shooting.

▶ K-State is 6-0 when McNair scores in double figures.

▶ Becoming more of a presence at the rim, where he has 20 blocked shots in the last 10 games, including a career-best 5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)... Currently ranks 6th in the Big 12 in blocked shots (1.5 bpg.).

▶ Nearly totaled his first double-double as a Wildcat at West Virginia (1/9/24) with 12 points and a season-best 9 rebounds in 29 minutes.

▶ Followed that West Virginia performance with another near double-double with 9 points, a game-high 9 rebounds and a career-best 5 blocks in 32 minutes.

▶ Was solid all-around in the overtime win over Villanova (12/5/23), posting 9 points, 6 rebounds and 2 blocks in a career-best 31 minutes.

LAST GAME (vs. 9/9 Baylor 1/16/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
27	4	7	1	1	1

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ His career-high came while at New Mexico State, as he scored 18 points at UTEP (12/3/21), connecting on 9-of-12 field goals in 26 minutes.

▶ Has 2 career double-doubles (both coming at New Mexico State), posting 12 points and a career-high 15 rebounds vs. Indiana State (11/21/21) and totaling 14 points and 14 rebounds at Seattle (2/21/22).

▶ Posted a season-high 13 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23) on 5-of-6 field goals with 5 rebounds and a career-tying 3 blocks in 28 minutes.

▶ Had a near double-double in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24), posting 12 points and a season-high 9 rebounds with 2 steals in 29 minutes.

▶ Registered a career-best 5 blocked shots at Texas Tech (1/13/24).

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State in September after 3 seasons at New Mexico State (2019-22) and Mississippi State (2022-23).

▶ Has led teams to an 87-35 record with a pair of 25-win seasons, 2 conference titles (2020, 2022) and a pair of NCAA Tournament appearances (2022, 2023).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		10	4-5	0-0	0-1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	8	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	19	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	3	0	4	1	0	8	13
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	20	5-7	0-0	0-1	0	7	7	0	2	1	1	2	10	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	30	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	2	0	10	-4
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	14	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	11	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	24	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	11	15
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	31	4-10	0-0	1-1	1	5	6	2	0	2	2	1	9	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	28	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	5	1	0	1	3	0	13	6
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	21	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	4	1	0	-21
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	24	3-6	0-0	1-1	2	5	7	3	0	1	1	1	7	12
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	12	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	0	6	-3
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	28	5-7	0-0	1-1	2	4	6	1	0	3	1	2	11	13
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	29	5-5	0-0	2-4	3	6	9	2	0	3	0	2	12	-7
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	32	3-6	0-0	3-5	2	7	9	3	0	5	5	0	9	-1
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	27	2-4	0-0	0-2	1	6	7	2	1	2	1	1	4	0
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

McNAIR'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	28	0	232	8.3	21	36	.583	0	0	.000	7	11	.636	13	32	45	1.6	25	3	11	12	2	49	1.8
*2020-21 (So.)	20	1	258	12.9	27	47	.574	1	1	1.000	7	14	.500	21	43	64	3.2	32	5	16	9	4	62	3.1
*2021-22 (Jr.)	34	27	777	22.9	101	184	.549	4	18	.222	19	36	.528	56	113	169	5.0	66	33	31	25	12	225	6.6
**2022-23 (Sr.)	34	1	429	12.6	47	104	.452	3	21	.143	15	26	.577	31	81	112	3.3	33	13	26	17	11	112	3.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	16	15	361	22.6	55	90	.611	1	3	.333	15	26	.577	25	61	86	5.4	30	6	31	24	10	126	7.9
Totals	132	44	2057	15.6	251	461	.544	9	43	.209	63	113	.558	146	330	476	3.6	186	60	115	87	39	574	4.3

Wildcats

*at New Mexico State | **at Mississippi State

15
W | FR.-RS

TAJ MANNING

F | 6-7 | 230 | Fr.-RS | Grandview, Mo. | La Lumiere [Ind.] School

𝕏 @TajManning / taj.manning

SUPERLATIVES

	RFR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
3+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	—

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made
Season	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	2 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Rebounds
Season	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	—

■ Assists
Season	1 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	1 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	—

■ Blocked Shots
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Steals
Season	1, twice
Career	1, twice
Big 12	—

■ Minutes
Season	15 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	15 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	2 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
1.3	1.7	0.2	100.0	—	40.0

MANNING AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 6 games, including a start vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23).

▶ Scored a season-high 4 points off the bench vs. Chicago State (1/2/24) to go with 3 rebounds and an assist in a season-best 15 minutes of action.

▶ Posted 3 points and 4 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

▶ Was redshirt as a true freshman in 2022-23.

LAST GAME (at West Virginia 1/9/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
0+	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Provided a lift off the bench in the win over Chicago State (1/2/24), posting a season-high 4 points on 2-of-2 field goals to go with 3 rebounds and an assist in 15 minutes of action.

▶ Scored his first career points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), posting 3 points on 1-of-1 field goals and 1-of-2 free throws in 9 minutes.

BACKGROUND

▶ Was signed by the previous coaching staff on Nov. 10, 2021.

▶ Played locally at Grandview (2018-20) and Bishop Miege High Schools (2020-21) in the Kansas City area, winning a Missouri Class 4A title with a 29-2 record with the Bulldogs and a Kansas Class 6A title with a 22-1 record with the Stags.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	12
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		9	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	0	0	0	1	3	11
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		15	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	4	12
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-3
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

MANNING'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (RFr.)	6	1	43	7.2	3	3	1.000	0	0	.000	2	5	.400	4	6	10	1.7	6	1	0	0	2	8	1.3
Totals	6	1	43	7.2	3	3	1.000	0	0	.000	2	5	.400	4	6	10	1.7	6	1	0	0	2	8	1.3

Wildcats

20
W | SO.-TR

JERRELL COLBERT

W | 6-10 | 235 | So.-RS | Houston, Texas | Houston [Tenn.] HS | LSU

 @jrealthegoat / jrealthegoat

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	—	1	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	1	—	—	1
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
3+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	5	—	—	5

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	6 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	2 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	2 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	—
Career	1 vs. Northwestern State (12/14/21)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made
Season	4 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	4 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	2 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	2 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Rebounds
Season	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Assists
Season	1, twice
Career	1, 4 times
Big 12	1, twice

■ Blocked Shots
Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	1 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Steals
Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	1, 3 times
Big 12	—

■ Minutes
Season	17, twice
Career	17, twice
Big 12	17 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
2.8	1.9	1.1	57.7	—	64.3

COLBERT AT A GLANCE

▶ Has played in 14 games, averaging 9.0 minutes per game.

▶ Has scored in 8 games, including a career-best 10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23) on 3-of-5 shooting and 4-of-7 free throws.

▶ Played a big part in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24), scoring a Big 12-high 6 points on 2-of-2 field goals and 2-of-2 free throws to go with a rebound and a blocked shot in a season-high 17 minutes.

▶ Provided a lift off the bench in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24), collecting 4 rebounds, 2 blocks and an assist in 6 minutes.

▶ Has 2 or more blocks in 6 games, including a career-best 4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

LAST GAME (vs. 9/9 Baylor 1/16/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
17	6	1	0	1	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Scored a career-high 10 points vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), hitting on 3-of-5 field goals and 4-of-7 free throws in 16 minutes.

▶ Posted his first career points as a Wildcat in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), going 2-of-3 field goals, with 2 rebounds and 2 blocks.

▶ Turned in 6 points off the bench in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24).

▶ Tallied a career-best 4 blocks vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at LSU, redshirting in 2022-23.

▶ Was the first-ever signee for first-year head coach **Jerome Tang**.

▶ Helped lead Houston [Tenn.] High School to their first-ever Class 3A State Championship in 2020-21 while playing for former NBA player **Mike Miller**.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		12	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	2	2	0	4	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-5
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		15	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	4	1	2	15
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-3
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		11	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	-7
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		16	3-6	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	2	0	0	2	0	8	16
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		6	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		16	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	2	0	10	1
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU		6	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		6	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	2	1	0	2	0	0	9
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		2	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		17	2-2	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	6	-1
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

COLBERT'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	4	0	26	6.6	1	4	.250	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	5	1.3	5	2	1	3	2	2	0.5
2022-23 (So.)	14	0	127	9.0	15	26	.577	0	0	.000	9	14	.643	14	13	27	1.9	22	2	7	15	1	39	2.8
Totals	**18**	**0**	**153**	**8.5**	**16**	**30**	**.533**	**0**	**1**	**.000**	**9**	**14**	**.643**	**16**	**16**	**32**	**1.8**	**27**	**4**	**8**	**18**	**3**	**41**	**2.3**

*at LSU

Wildcats

23

W | FR.-HS

MACALEAB RICH

W | 6-7 | 240 | Fr.-HS | East St. Louis, Ill. | East St. Louis

𝕏 @macaleab / 📷 macaleabb

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	2	—	—	—	2
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
3+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	2 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made
Season	2 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Career	2 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	—

■ Rebounds
Season	9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Big 12	1 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Assists
Season	1 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Career	1 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Big 12	—

■ Blocked Shots
Season	1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Big 12	—

■ Steals
Season	1, 5 times
Career	1, 5 times
Big 12	—

■ Minutes
Season	23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	2, 3 times

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
3.8	2.8	0.1	66.7	0.0	50.0

RICH AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 12 games, averaging 10.1 minutes per game.

▶ Has scored in 8 of 12 games played, including a season-high 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) on 6-of-9 shooting.

▶ Played well off the bench against Nebraska (12/17/23), scoring 7 points on 3-of-4 shooting with a team-high 9 rebounds in 17 minutes.

▶ His tip-in dunk vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) made *Sportscenter's* Top 10.

LAST GAME (vs. 9/9 Baylor 1/16/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
3	0	1	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Scored a season-best 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 6-of-9 field goals to go with 8 rebounds in 18 minutes.

▶ Grabbed a season-high 9 rebounds vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

BACKGROUND

▶ Enjoyed a stellar career at East St. Louis High School in East St. Louis, Ill., for head coach **Mark Chambers**, helping the Flyers to 84 wins in his career capped by a third-place finish in the 2023 Class 3A State Tournament as a senior.

▶ Scored more than 1,700 points in his prep career with nearly 1,000 rebounds.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		15	4-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	1	8	6
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		23	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	1	3	1
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		18	6-9	0-0	1-2	4	4	8	2	0	0	0	0	13	11
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		9	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	4	-6
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		13	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		17	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	0	1	1	7	-3
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		9	2-2	0-0	2-2	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	6	5
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

RICH CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	12	0	121	10.1	20	30	.667	0	1	.000	6	12	.500	14	20	34	2.8	12	1	3	1	5	46	3.8
Totals	12	0	121	10.1	20	30	.667	0	1	.000	6	12	.500	14	20	34	2.8	12	1	3	1	5	46	3.8

Wildcats

24
W | JR.-TR

ARTHUR KALUMA

W | 6-7 | 225 | Jr.-TR | Glendale, Ariz. | Dream City Christian [Ariz.] | Creighton

𝕏 @___kingart / arthurkaluma

2023-24 Watch List for Julius Erving Award | 2023-24 Preseason All-Big 12 HM
2023 Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas All-Tournament Team
USBWA/Oscar Robertson Trophy NPOW (12/11/23) | Big 12 POW (12/11/23)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	14	26	14	—	54
20+ Points	2	2	3	—	7
2+ 3FGM	5	12	7	—	24
Double-Double	1	2	4	—	7
5+ Rebounds	20	27	15	—	62
10+ Rebounds	2	2	4	—	8
3+ Assists	3	8	4	—	15
Multiple Steals	2	5	3	—	10
2+ Blocks	4	4	1	—	9

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season 26 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career 27 vs. BYU (12/10/22)
Big 12 17 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season 10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career 10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12 6 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season 14 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career 19 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)
Big 12 10 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season 4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career 4, 4 times
Big 12 4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season 6, twice
Career 10 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)
Big 12 6, twice

■ Free Throws Made
Season 10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career 10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12 7 vs UCF (1/6/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season 12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career 12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12 9 vs UCF (1/6/24)

■ Rebounds
Season 13 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career 16 at UConn (1/7/23)
Big 12 10 vs Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Assists
Season 4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career 5 at St. John's (2/18/23)
Big 12 3, twice

■ Blocked Shots
Season 2 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career 4 vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff (11/9/21)
Big 12 1 vs UCF (1/6/24)

■ Steals
Season 2, 3 times
Career 2, 10 times
Big 12 2 vs UCF (1/6/24)

■ Minutes
Season 44 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career 47 at Providence (2/14/23)
Big 12 40 vs Baylor (1/16/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
14.7	8.0	1.9	44.7	39.7	76.7

KALUMA AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 16 games with 15 starts... Missed the South Dakota State (11/13/23) due to injury... Has now seen action in 84 career games with 82 starts at Creighton (2021-23) and K-State.

▶ One of 3 Big 12 players (along with Kansas' **Kevin McCullar Jr.** and **Hunter Dickinson**) to rank in the league's top-15 in both scoring and rebounding... He currently ranks 4th in rebounding (8.0 rpg.) and 12th in scoring (14.7 ppg.).

▶ Has scored in double figures in 14 games, including 3 20-point games... Scored a season-high 26 points in the overtime win over Villanova, hitting on 10-of-13 field goals, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range.

▶ Posted double-digit points in 8 consecutive games, including all 3 20-point games, from Nov. 10 to Dec. 9... The stretch included 18 points in consecutive games vs. Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23) then back-to-back 20-point outings vs. UCA (11/22/23) and Oral Roberts (11/28/23).

▶ Named one of 5 national players of the week by the Oscar Robertson Trophy and USBWA as well as Big 12 Player of the Week after averaging 21.5 points on 76.2 percent shooting to go with 10 rebounds in the wins over Villanova and LSU.

▶ Named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament, averaging 18 points on 52.2 percent shooting and 9.5 rebounds in 2 games.

▶ Needs 7 points to eclipse the 1,000-point barrier in his college career.

LAST GAME (vs. 9/9 Baylor 1/16/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
40	12	10	2	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Scored his career-high of 27 points vs. BYU (12/10/22) while playing at Creighton, hitting on 8-of-14 field goals, including 4-of-7 from 3-point range.

▶ Posted his best game as a Wildcat in the win over Villanova, scoring a season-high 26 points to go with 9 rebounds and a season-high 4 assists in 44 minutes.

▶ Recorded his first 20-point game as a Wildcat vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)... Followed with 20 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).

▶ Has 7 career double-doubles, including in consecutive games vs. Seton Hall and No. 4/4 UConn while playing at Creighton... Had 14 points and 11 rebounds vs. Seton Hall then had 14 points and a career-best 16 rebounds vs. UConn.

▶ Has 4 double-doubles this year, including 18 points and 12 boards vs. No. 11/12 Miami (11/19/23), 17 points and 12 boards at LSU (12/9/23), 14 points and 13 boards vs. CSU (1/2/24) and 12 points and 10 boards vs. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24).

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred after 2 seasons at Creighton (2021-23), where he led the Bluejays to 47 wins, including 26 in BIG EAST play, and a pair of NCAA Tournaments (2022, 2023) and the school's first trip to the Elite Eight in 2022-23.

▶ Applied for early entry into the NBA Draft before withdrawing in late May.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	36	1-11	0-5	4-6	1	8	9	4	2	4	0	1	6	-17
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	29	5-14	1-5	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	2	0	2	12	16
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	35	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	1	18	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	37	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	0	18	-2
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	24	7-11	2-4	4-4	3	5	8	0	3	1	0	0	20	23
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		35	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	2	1	2	2	0	20	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	38	1-10	0-3	10-12	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	0	12	5
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	44	10-13	3-3	3-3	2	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	26	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	35	6-8	3-4	2-2	3	8	11	3	1	2	1	0	17	20
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	0	1	8	-14
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	35	3-9	2-3	3-4	3	3	6	3	1	2	0	2	0	9
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	38	5-11	1-4	3-5	0	13	13	2	1	2	0	1	14	2
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	32	3-9	1-3	7-9	4	2	6	0	3	0	1	2	14	27
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	28	6-9	4-6	1-2	0	3	3	2	2	4	0	1	17	24
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	36	4-10	2-5	0-0	1	5	6	3	3	3	0	1	10	-2
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	40	4-9	3-6	1-1	0	10	10	1	2	3	0	0	12	-4
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

KALUMA'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	31	30	830	26.8	124	279	.444	27	102	.265	47	70	.671	36	130	166	5.4	78	40	79	18	19	322	10.4
*2022-23 (So.)	37	37	1087	29.4	146	345	.423	41	132	.311	103	140	.736	60	162	222	6.0	80	61	76	21	20	436	11.8
2023-24 (Jr.)	16	15	559	34.9	76	170	.447	27	68	.397	56	73	.767	33	95	128	8.0	34	30	44	5	12	235	14.7
Totals	84	82	2476	29.5	346	794	.436	95	302	.315	206	283	.728	129	387	516	6.1	192	131	199	44	51	993	11.8

*at Creighton

Wildcats